

ck'´uedum,f
ayw0w→KygVdawmf
jrefrmjyef

earm wó b*0awm t&[awm or®morÁK'´ó/

1-O&*0*f

1-acwåLyrayw0w→K

v,fajraumif;ESifh wlaom &[EÅmwdkYü tvSL'g,um
v,form;u vSLzG,f0wåK rsdK;aphudk
vSL'gef;ysdK;csjCIF;jzifh aumif;aom tusdK;udk
jydwåmwdkYyif cHpm;&aMumif;

1/ &[EÅmt&SifwdkYonf v,fajraumif;ESifh wlukef?
ay;vSLwwfolwdkYonf v,fvkyfom;ESifhwlukef?
vSLzG,f0w→Konf rsKd;aphESifh wl? þ (ay;wwfolç
tvSLcH yk*³/₄dKvfç vSLzG,f0w→Kudk
pGefYMuJay;urf;jCIF;)[laom taMumif;oHk;yg;rS
tusKd;w&m; jzpfay:vm\

2/ (vSLzG,f0w→K[laom) rsKd;aph?
(pGefYMuJay;urf;jCIF;[laom) v,fxGefjCIF;?
(&[EÅmt&Sif[laom) v,fajr? þoHk;rsKd;onf
NydwåmwdkYtm;vnf;aumif;ç
ay;vSLwwfol'g,umtm;vnf;aumif; (aus;Zl;rsm;\)
xdk'getusKd;udk NydwåmwdkY
oHk;aqmifcHpm;&ukef? ay;vSLwwfol 'g,umonf
aumif;rl (tusKd;) jzifh wdk;yGm;\

3/ þvlUjynfüyifvQif ukodkvfudk jyKjCIF;aMumifh
NydwåmwdkYudkvnf; ylaZmf&í aumif; jrwfaom

('geukodkvf) uHudk jyKjCIF;aMumifh
ewfjynfavmuodkYvnf; a&muf&\[k (p *gxmwDkYudk
jrWfpGmbk&m; &Gwfqdkawmfrl\)/

a&S;OD;pGmaom acwåLyrayw0w¬K NyD;V

2-olu&rkayw0w¬K

udk,fjzifU apmifhpnf;í ESkwfjzifh
rapmifhpnf;cJjhaomaMumifh
uG,fvGefaomtcga&Ttqif;ESifhwlaom udk,f
0ufrsufESmjzifhwlaom rsufESmjzifh jydWåmjzpf&oll

4/ oif\ udk,fonf tvHk;pHk a&Ttqif;&Sdonfjzpfí
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufy\? oif\
rsufESmonfum; 0ufrsufESmESifh w\? oifonf a&S;b0u
tb,fuHudk jyKcJhzl;oenf;[k (toQifem&'u ar;\)/

5/ toQifem&' a&S;b0u tuREkfyfonf udk,fjzifh
apmifhpnf;ol jzpfCjhyg\? Elwfjzifh
rlum;rapmifhpnf;cJhyg? xdkYaMumifh tuREkfyf\
tqif;onf t&Sifbk&m; jrif&onfh twdkif; udk,frSma&Ttqif;
rsufESmum; 0ufrsufESmESifhwlaom tqif;oP²mef
&SdygV

6/ toQifem&' xdkYaMumifh tuREkfyfonf t&Sifhtm;
ajymqdkvdkyg\? ptjzpfoepfudk t&Sifbk&m;udk,fwdkif
jrif&ygNyD? Elwfjzifh raumif;rludk rjyKygVifh?
0ufrsufESmESifhwlol rjzpfygapvifh[k (NydWåmu
ajzqdk\)/

ESpfckajrmufaomolu&ayw0w¬K NyD;V

3-ylwdrkcayw0w¬K

tajymtqdkMurf;wrf;vsuf ESkwfrapmifh jcdK;jcHaom
tusifUudk um; usifhcJJUaomaMumifh
jydwåmb0üwifUw,faom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyftqif;ESifh
cHwGif;ykwfodk; ydk;avmufxdk;jcif;udk cHae&aom
jydwåm

7/ oifonf ewfjzpfafom wifhw,faom tqif;udk
aqmifvsuf aumif;uifjyifü wnfbd\? tykyfeHYvdlifaom
oifhcHwGif;udk ydk;wdkYpm;ukef\? oifonf a&S;b0u
tb,fuHudk jyKcJhygoenf;[k (toQifem&'u ar;\)/

8/ tuREkfyfonf a&S;tcgu ,kwfrmí
tvGefMurf;wrf;aom pum;&Sdol &[ef; jzpfCJhyg\
NcdK;jcHpGm usifhaom oabmum; &SdcJhyg\
Elwfjzifh rapmifhpnf;cJhyg? igonf
udk,ftusifhaMumifhewfjzpfafom aumif;jrwfaom
tqif;udk rl &cJhyg\? ukef;wdkufjcif; aMumifh tuREkfyf
cHwGif;onfykyf&ygV

9/ toQifem&' tuREkfyf\ $\frac{1}{2}$ kyftqif;udk
t&Sifbk&m;udk,fwdkif jrif&ygNyD?
oem;apmifha&Smufwwfukefaom (olwpfyg;tusKd;udk
usifhjcif;ü) vdr®mukefaom bk&m;
paomolawmfaumif;wdkYonf]]ukef;wdkufaom
pum;udk rajymqdkvifh? rrSefpum;udk rajymqdkvifh?
(podkYapmifhpnf;onf&Sdaomf) oifonf
vdkvm;awmifhwtyfaom ewf pnf;pdrfö
arGUavsmf&aom ewfjzpf&vwåHU}}[laom pum;udk
ajymqdkukef\? (xdkpum; rsKd;udk om
tuREfkyfajymqdkvdkygonf[k avQmuf\)/

oHk;ckajrmufaom ylwdrk cayw0w→K NyD;V

4-yd|"Dwvduayw0w→K

aoNyD;olludk jzpfap tdrfapmifUewfponfudk
taMumif;jyKí jzpfap ewfrif;MuD; av;yg;udk
taMumif;jyKí jzpfap vSL'gef;cJJUvQif aoolludk
ylaZmfonfrnfamumif; aumif;usdK;cHpm;&aMumif;

10-1/ ESajrm0efwdkrl r&Sdolonf
r*FvmponfwdkYwGif wpfpHkwpfckudk taMumif;jyKí
jzpfap? aoNyD;olwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí jzpfap?
xdkrSwpfyg; tdrfapmifhewfponfwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí
jzpfapuka0&ewfç "w&|ewfç 0d½lyu©ewfç
0d½lV§uewf[laom avmu udk apmifha&Smufukefaom
rsm;aom tjcHt&H&Sdukefaom
ewfrif;BuD;av;a,mufwdkYudk taMumif;jyKí jzpfap
tvSL'geudk ay;vSL&m\? podkYay;vSLonf&Sdaomf
ewfrif;BuD; av;a,muf
tdrfapmifhewfponfESifhaovGefNyD;olwdkYudkvnf;
ylaZmftyfonf rnfukef\? ay;vSLol 'g,umwdkYonf
vnf;tusKd;BuD;ukefV

12/ idka<u;jcif;onfvnf;aumif;ç
pdk;&drfylaqG;jcif;onfvnf;aumif;ç xdkrSwpfyg;aom
tMuif ajymqdkjrnfwrf;jcif;onfvnf;aumif; NydwåmwdkY\
tusKd;iSg r[kwf? (odkYaomf) aqGrsKd;wdkYonf um;
idka<u;aeMuukefV

13/ (wrvGefb0odkY ajymif;oGm;oludk &nfpI;vsuf)
ay;vSLtyfaom tvSLonf oHCmüaumif;pGm wnfonfjzpfí
umv&SnfjrifhpGm pD;yGm;csrf;omjzpfjCIF;tusKd;iSg
xdk NydwåmxHodkYwpfcPcsif; uyfa&muf\k
(jrwfpGmbk&m; a[mawmfrl\)/

av;ckajrmufaom yd|"Dwvduayw0w¬K NyD;V

5-wda&muk¥ayw0w¬K

pvIIUbHkrS vSL'gef;aom ukodkvfonf aemifb0ü
jzpfaeMu&aom
aqGrsdK;jydwåmwdkYaumif;usdK;jzpfapEdkifaMumif;
udk rdk;a&yrm xif&Sm;pGm jyaom0wåK

14/ (NydwåmwdkYonf) rdrdtdrfodkY vmMuí
eH&HjyifbufwdkYü vnf;aumif;? vrf;qHk
vrf;cGtdrfjcHpyfwdkYü vnf;aumif;? wHcg;0
wHcg;aygifwdkYü vnf;aumif; &yfwnfaeMu ukef\

15/ rsm;pGmaom xrif; tazsmf
cjzG,fabmZOfwdkYudk (vSL'gef;&ef)
jyKpD&ifaomfvnf;xdk (Nydwåm) owå0gwdkY\
uHtaMumif;aMumifh (xdkNydwåmowå0gwdkYudk)
wpfpHkwpfa,mufaomolurQtrSwfr&acs/

16-17/ oem;wwfaom tMuifolwdkYonf
aqGrsKd;NydwåmwdkY
uyfa&mufvmaomtcghpifMu,frGefjrwfí avsmufywfaom
tazsmfabmZOfudk]]ptvSL0w→Konf aqGrsKd; jzpfaom
oifNydwåmwdkYtm; jzpfapownf;? aqGrsKd;jzpfaom
NydwåmwdkYonf csrf;omMu apukefownf;}}
[kaqGrsKd;jzpfaom NydwåmwdkYtwGuf &nfñTef;í
ay;vSLukef\? xdk aqGrsKd;jzpfaom NydwåmwdkYonf
xdkt&yfodkY nDñGwfaygif;qHkí
vma&mufMuukefNyD;vQif rsm;pGmaom xrif;
tazsmfudk (rdrdwdkYtm;&nfñTef;í
ay;vSLtyfonf&Sdaomf) 0rf; ajrmuf0rf;om tEkarm'em
jyKukef\

18/ tMuifaqGrsKd;wdkY\ (ay;vSL jcif;[laom)
taMumif;aMumifh (pnf;pdrfcsrf;omudk)
igwdkY&Muukef\? igwdkY\ tusKd;iSgvnf; ylaZmfrludk
jyKMukef\? ay;vSLol aqGrsKd; wdkYonf
vnf;tusKd;BuD;ukef\? igwdkY\ xdkaqGrsKd;wdkYonf
touf&SnfMuygapukefo wnf;/

19/ xdkNydwåmbHkü v,fxGefjCIF;vnf; r&Sd?
EGm;ausmif;jCIF;vnf; r&Sd?
xdkNydwåmbHküpnf;pdrfOpöm&aMumif;
ukefoG,frlvnf; r&Sd? a&TaiGjzifh a&mif;0,frlvnf;
r&Sd? wrvGef b0odkYajymif;oGm;ukefaom
NydwåmwdkYonf pvlUbHkrS (aqGrsKd;rdwfaqGwdkY)
ay;urf; tyfaom ukodkvftzdkYjzifh xdkNydwåmbHkü
rQwukefV

20/ ukef;jrifh&mt&yfü &Gmaom rdk;a&onf
csKdifh0Srf;&m t&yfodkY pD;oGm;ouJhodkY p
twlomvQifpvlUbHkrS ay;a0tyfaom ukodkvftzdkYonf
NydwåmwdkYxHodkY uyfa&mufV

21/ a&jynfhaom jrpfdkYonf ork'´&mudk
jynfhapukefouJhodkY ptwlomvQif
pvlUbHkrSay;a0tyfaom ukodkvftzdkYonf
NydwåmwdkYxHodkY uyfa&mufV

22/ polum; ightm; Opömudk ay;zI;NyD? ig\
(udpöudk) jyKzI;NyD[lí vnf;aumif;ç polum; ig\
aqGrsKd;wnf;? ig\
rdwfaqGwnf;? ig\
cifyGef;wnf;[lí
vnf;aumif; &SnfMumjrifhpGmaom umvywfvHk; a&S;u
jyKzI;onfudk atmufarholonf NydwåmwdkY tusKd;iSg
jrwfaom tvSLudk ay;vSL&mV

23/ idka<u;jCIF;onfvnf;aumif;ç
pdk;&drfylaqG;jCIF;onfvnf;aumif;ç
xdkrSwpfyg;ajymqdkjrnfwrf;jCIF;onfvnf;aumif;
NydwåmwdkY\tusKd;iSg r[kwf? (odkYaomf)
aqGrsKd;wdkYonf um; idka<u;aeMuukefV

24/ (wrvGefb0odkY ajymif;oGm;oludk &nfpl;vsuf)
oHCmü aumif;pGm ay;vSLtyfaom ptvSLonf Nydwåm\
&SnfMumjrifhpGmaom umvywfvHk;
pD;yGm;csrf;omjzpfjCIF; tusKd;iSgwpfcPcsif;
uyfa&mufEdkifV

25/ wrvGefb0odkY ajymif;oGm;oludk &nfpl;í
ay;vSL jcif;[laom poabmudk aqGrsKd;wdkYü
jyK&aom0wå&m;[lí ñTefjytyf\? NydwåmwdkYtm;
jrwfaom ylaZmfjcif;udk jyKtyfonfvnf;rnf\?
&[ef;wdkYtm; cGeftm;udk ay;tyfonfvnf; rnf\? oif
wdkYonf BuD;us,faom ukodkvfudk
yGm;rsm;qnf;yl;tyfonfvnf; rnf\[k a[mawmf rl\)/

ig;ckajrmufaom wda&muk¥ayw0w→K NyD;V

6-yOöykwåcg'aywd0w→K

vifwllrdef;ru r,m;MuD;udk,f0ef&Sdcdkuf
udk,f0efudk cscJjh&m[kwfrSefygvuf]]om;\ tom;udk
pm;&apom;}}[k vdrfvnfusdefqdkcJ]Uaom aMumifU
aoaomtcg eHeufom;ig;a,muf
naecsr;om;ig;a,mufwdkYudk pm;aomufum
tpOfqmvamif aeaom jydwåmjzpf&oll

26/ oifonf t0wfvnf; ryg? pufqkyf&GH&SmzG,f
tqif;oP²mefvnf; &Sd\? raumif;aom teHY&Sdonfjzpfí
tykyfeHYvldifbd\? ,ifaumifwdkYjzifh Okdif;tHkvsuf þ
t&yfü &yfwnfaeaom oifonf tb,folenf;[k
(oHCmhr[max&fu ar;\)/

27/ t&Sifbk&m;wdkY tuREkfyfonf ,rrif;EdkifiH
NydwåmbHkü tuRrf;0ifaom raumif;aom
vm;&m&Sdaom Nydwåmr jzpfyg\? raumif;rl
tukodkvfuHudk jyKrdcJhjcif;aMumifh þ
vIUavmurSNydwåmavmuodkY vm;a&muf&ygv

28/ tuREkfyfonf eHeufumvü
om;ig;a,mufwdkYudkvnf;aumif;ç wpfzef nae
csrf;tcgütjcm;om;ig;a,mufwdkYudkvnf;aumif;
zGm;jrifNyD;vQif (xdkom;wdkYudk) cjpm; &yg\?

xdkom;q,fa,mufwdkYyifaomfvnf; tuREkfyftm;
(qmavmifrGwfodyfrludk y,f azsmuf&ef) rpGrf;Edkifyg/

29/ tuREkfyf\ ESvHk;om;onf qmavmifjcif;jzifh
ylavmifvSyg\? tcdk;waxmif; axmif;xouJhodkY jzpfyg\
a&udk rsKdaomuf&ef r&yg? qif;&JysufpD;jcif;odkY
a&mufae &aom tuREkfyfudk
Munfh¹/₂lawmfrlygavmh[k (avQmuf\)/

30/ oifonf udk,fjzifhvnf;aumif;ç Elwfjzifhvnf;aumif;ç
pdwfjzifhvnf;aumif; tb, fraumif;rludk jyKcJhoenf;?
tb,fuH\ tusKd;aMumifh (arG;zGm;aom) om;wdkY\
tom;wdkYudk pm;&bdoenf;[k (ar;\)/

31/ (t&Sifbk&m;) tuREkfyf\ vifwlrdef;ronf udk,f0ef
&SdcJhyg\? xkdvifwlrdef;r\ tay:ü,kwfrmaom trludk
tm;xkwfcJhyg\? xkdtuREkfyfonf jypfrSm;vdkaom
pdwfjzifh udk,f0efcsjcif;udk jyKcJhygV

32/ xkdvifwlrdef;r\ ESpfv&Sdaom udk,f0efonf
aoG;jzpfNyD;vQif ,kdpD;usyg\
xkdtcg0,fxkdvifwlrdef;r\ trdonf tuREkfyftm;
trsufxGufonfjzpfí aqGrsKd;wdkYudk pka0;apyg\
tuREkfyftm; usdefpmqdkjcif;udkvnf; jyKapyg\
tuREkfyfudk ab;jzifhvnf;
aMumufrufzG,f&musdefqdkapygV

33/ xkdtuREkfyfonf]]tu,fí xkdudk,f0efcsjcif;udk ig
jyKrdonf jzpfygrl ighom;\ tom;wdkYudk
cJpm;&ygapom;}}[k Murf;wrf;aom
usdefpmudkvnf;aumif;ç rkom;
pum;udkvnf;aumif;ajymqdkcJhygV

34/ xkd (udk,f0efcsaom ygPmwdygw) uH\
vnf;aumif;ç rkom;pum; ajymqdkjcif;\
vnf;aumif;ESpfyg;pHkaom uHtusKd;aMumifh jynf
aoG;wdkYjzifh vdrf;usHaom (arG;zGm;aom) om;\
tom;wdkYudk cJpm;&yg\k (ajzMum; avQmufxm;\)/

ajcmufckajrmufaom ylöykwåcg'aywd0w→K NyD;V

7-owåykwåcg'aywd0w→K

vifwllrdef;ru r,m;i,fudk,f0ef&Sdcdkufudk,f0efudk
cscJjh&m aoG;jynfjzpfí uscJJUV trlay:aomtcg]]om;\
tom;udk pm;&apom;}}[k usdefqdkcJJUaom
rkom;aMumifh aoaomtcgeHeufom;ckESpfa,muf
naecsr;om;ckESpfa,mufwdkYudk pm;aomufum
tpOfqmavmifaeaom jydwåmjzpf&oll

35/ oifonf t0wfvnf; ryg? pufqkyf&GH&SmzG,f
tqif;oP²mefvnf; &Sd\? raumif;aom teHY&Sdonfjzpfí
tykyfeHYvldifbd\? ,ifaumifwdkYjzifh 0kdif;tHkvsuf
pt&yf ü &yfaom oifonftb,folygenf;[k (oHCmhr[max&fu
ar;)\]/

36/ t&Sifbk&m;wdkY tuREkfyfonf ,rrif;EdkifiH
NydwåmbHkü tuRrf;0ifaom raumif;aom
vm;&m&Sdaom Nydwåmr jzpfyg\? raumif;rl
tukokdvfuHudk jyKrdcJhjcif;aMumifh b
vIUavmurSNydwåmavmuodkY a&muf&ygV

37/ tuREkfyfonf eHeufumvü
om;ckepfa,mufudkvnf;aumif;ç
naecsr;tcgütjcm;om;ckepfa,mufwdkYudkvnf;aumif;
zGm;jrifNyD;vQif (xkdom;wdkYudk) cjpm;&yg\?
xkdom;wpfq,fhav;a,mufwdkYyifaomfvnf; tuREkfyftm;
(qmavmifrGwfodyfrludk y,fazsmuf&ef) rpGrf;Edkifyg/

38/ tuREkfyf\ ESvHk;om;onf qmavmifjcif;jzifh
ylavmifyg\? tcdk;waxmif; axmif;xouJhodkY jzpfyg\?
aeylí rD;avmifouJhodkY Nidrf;at;jcif;udk r&cJhyg[k
(avQmuf\)/

39/ oifonf udk,fjzifhvnf;aumif;ç Elwfjzifhvnf;aumif;ç
pdwfjzifhvnf;aumif; tb,fraumif;rludk jyKcJhoenf;?
tb,fuH\ tusKd;aMumifh arG;zGm;aom om;wdkY\
tom;wdkYudk pm;&bdoenf;[k (ar;)/

40/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyftm; om;ESpfa,muf
&Sdyg\? om;ESpfa,mufwdkYonf
t&G,fodkYa&mufygukef\? xkdwynfhawmfronf om;wnf;
[laom tm;ESifh jynfhphKí vifudk rxDrJhjrifjyKcJhygV

41/ xdkYaMumifh tuREkfyf\ vifonf pdwfdqdk;í
r,m;ti,fudk aqmif,lcJhyg\? xkdvifwlrdef;rr,m;i,fonfvnf;
udk,f0efudk &cJhyg\? xkdvifwlrdef;r\ r,m;i,f
tay:ü ,kwfrmaom trludk tm;xkwfcJhygV

42/ xkdtuREkfyfonf jypfrSm;aom pdwfjzifh
udk,f0efcsjCIF;udk jyKcJhygV xkdvifwl rdef;rr,m;i,f\
oHk;v&Sdaom udk,f0efonf aoG;jynfjzpfí usV

43/ xkdtcg0,f xkdvifwlrdef;r\ trdonf tuREkfyftm;
trsufxGufí tuREkfyf\ aqGrsKd;wdkYudk pka0;apyg\?
tuREkfyf\ usdefpmqdkjCIF;udkvnf; jyKapcJhyg\?
tuREkfyfudk ab;jzifhvnf;aMumufzufzG,f&m
usdefqdkapygV

44/ xkdtuREkfyfonf]]tu,fí xkdudk,f0efcsjCIF;udk ig
jyKrdonf jzpfygrl ighom;\ tom;wdkYudk
cJpm;&ygapom;}}[k Murf;wrf;aom
usdefpmudkvnf;aumif;ç rkom;pum;
udkvnf;aumif;qdkcJhygV

45/ xkd (udk,f0efcsaom ygPmwdygw) uH\
vnf;aumif;ç rkom;pum; ajymqdkjCIF;\vnf;aumif;
ESpfyg;pHkaom uHtusKd;aMumifh aoG;jynfwdkYjzifh
vdrf;usHaom arG;zGm;aom om;\tom;wdkYudk
cJpm;&yg\ ([k ajzMum;avQmufxm;)/

**ckepfckajrmufaom owâykwâcg'aywd0w→K
NyD;V**

8-a*gPayw0w→K

tbdk;aoí tzidka<u;aeonfudk om;jzpfollu
EGm;aoudk MunfUum idka<u; jcif;jzifUoufaojyumaom
ujidrf;aMumif; enf;vrf;aumif;jyaom0wåK

46/]]cspfom; oifonf ol½l;ujhodkY pdrf;pdkaom
jrufudk &dwfí toufuif;aom EGm;tdkBuD;udk
pm;avmhç pm;avmh}}[k tb,fhaMumifh
ajymqdkjrnfwrf; aebdoenf;/

47/ oifay;aom pdrf;pdkaom
jrufaMumifhaomfvnf;aumif;ç a&aMumifhaomfvnf;
aumif;aoaom EGm;onf (touf&Sifí)
xrvmEdkifonfomwnf;? oifonf tjcmm;
ynmrJholujhodkYynmrJhí rdkufolom jzpf\k
(zcifol<u,fu ar;\)/

48/ (zcif) pEGm;\ pajcwdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç
pOD;acgif;onfvnf;aumif;ç tNrD;ESifhwuGaom
pudk,fonfvnf;aumif;ç rsufpdwdkYonfvnf;aumif;
a&S;twkdif; wnfaeygukef\? xdkYaMumifh pEGm;onf
(touf&Sifí) x&mygao;V

49/ (zcif) tbdk;\ vufajcwdkYudkvnf;aumif;ç
udk,fudkvnf;aumif;ç OD;acgif;udkvnf;aumif;
rawGUJrif&awmhyg? ajryHkpkü idkaeaom oif (zcif)
onfomvQif ynmrJh onfr[kwfygavm[k (om;u jyefí qdk\)/

50/ axmywfjzifh oGef;avmif;xm;onfjzpfí
&J&JnD;nD; awmufaeaom rD;udk
a&jzifhoGef;avmif;vdkufbdouJhodkY xdkYtwl ig\
om;onfaom urD;awmufavmifaeaom ig\
ylyefrltm;vHk;udk Nidrf;at;apNyDwum;/

51/ oifonf ylaqG;rlaom u ESdyfpufaeaom ightm;
tzaMumifhjzpfaoom ylaqG;rlaom uudk

y,fazsmufygay\? oifonf ig\ ESvHk;ürSDaom
ylaqG;rlaom u wnf;[laom ajimifhudk
EkwfayNyDwum;/

52/ igonf ylaqG;rlaom u[laom ajimifhudk
Ekwfy,fNyD;ol Nidrf;csrf;NyD;ol Nidrf;at;
NyD;oljzpfayawmh\? vkvif oif\ w&m;pum;udk
Mum;em&aomaMumifh igonf rylaqG;awmhyg?
ridka<u;awmhyg[k (qdk\)/

53/ okZmwonf zcifudk ylaqG;jcif;rS
qkwfepfapouJhodkY ptwl oem;
apmifha&Smufwwfaom ynm&SdwdkYonf (tz\
vnf;aumif;ç wpfyg;aomolwdkY\vnf; aumif;
ylaqG;rlaom urSqkwfepfapjcfif;udk) jyKvkyfMuukef\k
(jrwfpGmbk&m; a[m awmfri\)/

&Spfckajrmufaom a*gPayw0w→K NyD;V

9-r[mayoum&aywd0w→K

viftvSLay;onfudk r,m;jzpfollu
trsdK;rsdK;usdefqj&mwGif]]oif\ t0wf wdkYonf
oHjym;ESifhtwlljzpfygap}}[k qJa&cJJUaomaMumifh
aoaomtcg aoG;jynf tnpftaMu;udk pm;oHjym;t0wfudk
0wfae&oll jydwåmr

54/ prdef;ronf usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;ç
usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;ç aoG;udkvnf;
aumif;çjynfudkvnf;aumif; pm;ae&\? ptusKd;onf
tb,fuH\ tusKd;enf;? tcgcyfodrf;aoG;jynfudk pm;aeaom
prdef;ronf a&S;b0u tb,ftrludk jyKcJhzi;oenf;/

55/ topfjzpfí aumif;ukef El;nHhukef pifMu,faom
tqif; El;nHhonfhtarG;&Sd ukefaom t0wfwdkYudk
prdef;rtm; ay;vdkufukefonf&Sdaomf ,if;t0wfwdkYonf

oHjym;uJhodkY jzpfukef\? prdef;ronf tb,ftrludk
jyKcJhoenf;[k (&[ef;u ar;\)/

56-7/ t&Sifbk&m; prdef;ronf tuREkfyf\,m;
jzpfCJhzl;yg\? ay;vSLavh r&Sdyg? 0efwkдавh&Sdyg\
pOf;vJaumufuspfwwfyg\? xkdrdef;ronf
orPjAm[®PwdekYtm; ay;vSLaom tuREkfyfudk]]oifonf
tcgcyfodrf; rpifMu,faom usifBuD;udkvnf; aumif;ç
usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;çaoG;udkvnf;aumif;ç
jynfudkvnf;aumif; pm;avmh? pusifBuD;ç usifi,fç
aoG;jynfonfoifhtm; wrvGefb0ü jzpfapownf;? oif\
t0wfwdkYonf vnf; oHjym;ESifhtwljzpfapukefownf;}}[k
qJa&;vnf; qJa&;yg\? Ncdrf;aNcmufvnf;
Ncdrf;ajcmufyg\? xkdrdef;ronfpodkYoabm&Sdaom
raumif;rl ('kp½kduf) udk jyKusifhcJhaomaMumifh
pNydwåmbHkodkY a&mufvmí MumjrifhpGm
(pusifBuD; ponfudk) pm;&\[k (avQmuf\)/

udk;ckajrmufaom r[mayoum&aywd0wåK NyD;V

10-cv'm#d,aywd0w→K

Adr®mefwGif;ü t0wfr&Sd? tjyifodkY
rxGuf0HUonfudk oem;ojzifh ukefonfrsm;u tvSLay;
trQa0om"kac:ojzifh csufjcif; aumif;usdK;csrf;om
tpHktvifudk &&Sdaom jydwåmr

58/ tjyifodkY rxGufrlí AdrmeftwGif;ü wnfaeolum;
tb,folenf;? t&Sifr tjyifodkYxGufygavmh? oifhudk tjyifü
&yfwnfaeonfudk jrifvdkygukef\k (ukefonf BuD;u
ajymqdk\)/

59/ t0wfryg udk,fcsnf;omjzpfí tjyifodkY xGuf&ef
r&J0Hhyg? &SufvSyg\? qHwdkYjzifhzHk;vTrf;ae&ol
jzpfyg\? tuREkfyfonf ukokdvfaumif;rludk tenf;i,frQom
jyKcJh&yg\k (Nydwåmru ajym\)/

60/ wifhw,faom tqif;&Sdaom ESr
tay:½Hkykqdk;udk oifhtm; ay;yg\? ,lygavmh?
pykqdk;udk 0wfygavmh? pykqdk;udk 0wfí
vmygavmh? xGufcJhygavmh? ESr tjyifodkY
xGufygavmh? oifhudk tjyifü &yfwnfaeonfudk
jrifvdkMuygukefV

61/ oif\vufjzifh tuREkfyfvufodkY oifay;tyfaom
ypönf;onf tuREkfyftm; r&?
ra&mufEdkifyg? ,HkMunfrl]o'`g} &Sdí
jrwpfGmbk&m;\ wynfhom0ujzpfaom xkd
Oygoumonfpvltaygif;ü &SdygV

62/ xkdOygoumudk tuREkfyftm; ay;tyfaom
t0wfudk 0wf½Hkapvsuf xkdtvSLudk
tuREkfyftm;&nfñTef;í xkdtvSL\ tzdkYudk
ay;a0ygavmh? xkdodkYvSLonf&Sdaomf tuREkfyfonf
tvHk;pHkaom umr*kPfESifh jynfhpHkonfjzpfí
csrf;omol jzpf&ygvdrrfnf[k (qdk\)/

63/ xkdukefonfwdkYonf xkdOygoumudkvnf;
a&csKd;apí (jrwfaom eHYomwdkYjzifh)
vdrrf;usHapvsuf t0wfwdkYudk 0wf½HkapNyD;vQif
xkdNydwåmrmtm; tvSL\ tzdkYbm*udk &nfñTef;í
(trQa0apukef\)/

64/ (xkdtvSL\ tzdkYbm*udk) &nfñTef;
ay;a0NyD;onfh tjcm;rjhüyif (tvSL\) tusKd;onfjzpf\?
pm;zG,f t0wf tazsmf[laom ptusKd;onf tvSL\ tusKd;ay
wnf;/

65/ xkdpm;zG,f ponfudk &onfrS aemufü
xkdrdef;ronf ptusKd;um; tvSL\ tusKd;wnf;
[kajymou]hodkY pifMu,faom t0wfudk 0wfvuf
umodwkdif;jzpf t0wf xuf jrwfaom t0wfudk
0wfNyD;vQif jyHK;&Tifum AdrmefrS xGufvmV

66/ tvGefqef;Mu,faom tqif;oP²mef&Sdí
ESpfoufzG,f&Sdaom oif\ Adrmef onfxGef;vif;awmufy\?
ewforD; oifhudk ar;yg\? oif ajzMum;ygavmh? þ
tusKd;onftb,fuH\ tusKd;ygenf;/

67/ tuREkfyfonf ajzmifhrwfaom tusifh&Sdaom
qGrf;ch<uvmaom &[ef;tm;txl;Munfvifaom pdwfjzifh
ESrf;qDaxG;udk ay;vSLcJhV

68/ xkdukokdvfuH\ tusKd;aMumifh
&SnfjrifhpGmaom umvywfvHk; Adrmefü cHpm;&\?
xkdukokdvf\tusKd;onfvnf; ,cktcgü ukefcef;cJhygV

69-70/ av;vwdkYtvGefü aovGefjcif;
jzpf&ygvdrrhrnf? tuREkfyfonf pifppf qif;&Jí
Murf;wrf;aom av;axmifh&Sdaom
wHcg;av;ayguf&Sdaom a0zeftyfaom yHkpH
wljzpfaom oHwHwkdif;um&Hí oHjym;jzifh
ydwfzHk;xm;tyfaom i&JodkY usa&muf&ygvdrrfh rnf/

71/ xkdi&J\ ajrBuD;um; oHjzifh NyD;V
awmufavmifonfjzpfí tcdk;tvQH&Sd\?
xuf0ef;usifh,lZemwpf&mwkdifwkdif tcgcyfodrf;
ysHUESHYí wnfV

72/ tuREkfyfonf xkdi&Jü &SnfjrifhpGm umvywfvHk;
raumif;rluH\ tusKd;jzpfaom qif;&Ja0'emudk
cHpm;&ygtHh? jyif;pGm pdk;&drfrd\[k (ajymqdk\)/

q,fckajrmufaom cv'm#d,aywd0w→K NyD;V

11-em*ayw0w→K

om;orD;oHk;a,mufwdkY tvSLay;onfudk
0efwdkpdwfjzifU ydwfyif qJa&;rdMuaomaMumifh
aovGefaomtcg om;orD;rsm;rSm csrf;omí rdzwdkYrSm

wif;ykwfjzifU ½dkufESufjCIF;udk cHumaoG;jynfudk
pm;aomufae&oll jydWåmrsm;

73/ wpfa,mufonf qifjzLjzifh a&SUu oGm;\?
wpfa,mufum; tóxkd&fjrif; uaom &xm;jzifh tv,fu
oGm;\? aemufü t&yfq,frsufESmvHk;udk xGef;vif;
awmufyapaom owdkYorD;udk rlum; xrf;pifjzifh
xrf;aqmifV

74/ oifwdkYonf um; wif;ykwfvufpGJMuukefonfjzpfí
idka<u;aom rsufESm&Sdvsuf
wif;ykwfjzifh½kdufykwfjCIF;aMumifh
uGJjywfysufpD;aom udk,f &SdMuukef\? vljzpfMupOfu
tb,fraumif;rludk jyKcJhMuoenf;? tb,phaMumifh
tcsif;csif; wpfa,mufonf wpfa,muf\
aoG;udkaomufMu&ukefbdoenf;[k (omraPu ar;)/

75/ tajcav;acsmif;&Sdaom ukíÆ&trnf&aom
qifjzLjzifh a&SUu oGm;aomolonf tuREkfyf\
om;BuD;yifwnf;? xkdom;BuD;onf tvSL'gewdkYudk
ay;vSLí csrf;omjCIF; &Sdvsuf 0rf;ajrmuf&V

76/ aumif;aom oGm;jCIF;&Sdaom
tóxkd&fjrif;av;aumifuaom &xm;jzifh
tv,fuoGm;aomolonf tuREkfyf\
om;vwfyifwnf;? xkdom;vwfonf 0efrwkd rlí ay;vSLavh&SdaomaMumifh
wifhw,fV

77/ orifri,frsufpduJhodkY El;nHhaom
rsufpd&Sdaom aemufqHk;u xrf;pifjzifh
xrf;aqmiftyfaom ynm&Sdaom rdef;rysKdonfum;
tuREkfyfwdkY\ ti,fqHk; orD;wnf;? (xkdorD;i,fonf)
rdrd&&Sdaom tzdkYrS xuf0uftzdkYudk
vSLjCIF;aMumifh csrf;omvsuf 0rf;ajrmuf&V

78/ xkdom;orD;oHk;a,mufwdkYonf a&S;b0u
orPjAm[®PwdkYtm; Munfvifaom pdwf&Sdukefí
tvSLwdkYudk ay;vSLukef\? tuREkfyfwdkYonf rlum;

0efwkdrI rpä&d, &Sdolrsm;jzpfMuygukef\?
orPjAm[®PwdekYudk qJa&;wwfukef\? pom;orD;
oHk;a,mufwdkYonf um;ay;vSLMuukefí
pHy,faysmfyg;Mu&ukef\? tuREkfyfwdkYonf um;
jywfaom usLyifuJhodkYajcmufaoGUMuukef\[k
(Nydwåmvifr,m;u ajz\)/

79/ oifwdkY\ pm;zG,fum; tb,foabm &Sdoenf;?
tdyf&mae&mum; tb,foabm&Sdygoenf;? oifwdkYonf
tb,fodkYvQif rQwMuukefoenf;? tvGef,kwfrmaom
oabm&Sdukefaom oifwdkYonf tydkif;tjcm;r&Sd
rsm;jrwfaom pnf;pdrf&SdolwdkY jzpfMuyg ukefvsuf
csrf;omaMumif;jzpfaom ukokdvfudk rjyKjcif;jzifh
csrf;omudk cRwf,Gif;apukef
aomaMumifh ,ckqif;&JodkY a&mufMu&ukef\[k
(omraPu ar;\)/

80/ tuREkfyfwdkYonf tcsif;csif; owfykwfí
jynfaoG;udkaomuf&ygukef\? rsm;pGmaomufí vnf;
wif;wdrfa&mifh&Jrl r&SdMuygukef? rESpfouf
rvdkvm;Muygukef/

81/ tMuifolwdkYonf ypöKyÜefç wrvGef0,f
csrf;omxl;udk jyKvkyfpD&ifwwf ukefaom
pnf;pdrfOpömwdekYudk &Muukefí rdrdwdkYvnf;
roHk;aqmifMuukef? ukokdvf aumif;rludkvnf;
rjyKMukef? ray;vSLwwfukefaom xkdolwdkYonf
wrvGefb0ü ,rrif;\ NydwåmbHküwnfae&ukefonfjzpfí
tuREkfyfwdkYuhodkYyif idka<u;Mu&ukef\

82/ xkdolwdkYonf wrvGefb0ü
qmavmifrGwfodyfaom]ckyÜdygo}NydwåmbHkodkY
uyf a&mufukef\? aemuftcgü MumjrifhpGm
(ESvHk;rom,mjcif;jzifh) ylaqG;ukefvsuf ('ku©rD; jzifh)
avmifuRrf;Mu&ukef\? qif;&JyGg;aMumif;jzpfukefaom
pyf&Sm;chcufaom tusKd;&Sdaom uHwdkYudk
jyKaomaMumifh tyg,fqif;&Judk cHpm;Mu&ukef\

83/ pavmuü Opömpyg;onf cPwmrQ jzpf\? toufonf
cPwmrQ jzpf\? OpömponfwdkY\ cPwmrQ jzpfonfudk
cPwmrQ jzpf\[k odí ynm&Sdonf
rdrdrSD&mukodkvfwnf;[laom uRef;udk jyK&mV

84/ w&m;ü vdr®mukefaom tMuifolwdkYonf podkY
OpömponfwdkY\ cPwmrQ jzpfonfudk[kwfrSefwkdif;
od&Sdukef\? xkdolwdkYonf ylaZmfchXkdufol
bk&m;paom t&d,mwdkY\ pum;udk Mum;em&í
tvSL'geü rarhravsmhMuukef[k (avQmuf\)/

wpfq,fhwpfckajrmuf em*ayw0w¬K NyD;V

12-O&*ayw0w¬K

om;aoqHk;vsuf ridka<u;aom tz trd ESpr
r,m;av;OD;wdkY ajymyHkESifU aoolludk
vGrf;qGwfidka<u;jcif;\ tusdK;r&SdyHk
Oyrmtphktvifygaom0wåK

85/ a>ronf ta&a[mif;udk pGefYí oGm;ouJhodkY
ptwl oHo&mü usifvnf&aom owå0gonf cE¨mudk,fudk
toHk;rjyKEdkifbj toufuif;í aonf&Sdaomf rdrd\ aqG;ajr
Uaom udk,fudk pGefYí oGm; &V

86/ xkdaoolonf rdrdvm;a&muf&m]*wd}odkY
oGm;onfjzpfí rD;avmifuRrf;aeaom
udk,fonfaqGrsKd;wdkY\ idka<u;jcif;udk rod?
xdkYaMumifh pighom;udk (taMumif; jyKí) ridk[k
(aool\tzjzpfaom ykPÖm;u qdk\)/

87/ ighom; vmvSnfh[k rac:bj xkdwrvGefavmurS
vm\? ighom; oGm;awmh[k
cGifhrjyKbJpypöKyÜefavmurS oGm;\? tMuifodkYaom
tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh (rac:bj) vmí xkdodkYaom
tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh (cGifhrjyKbJ) oGm;\? xkdtvdkodkY

rvdkufbJ usif vnfí jzpf&müidka<u;jrnfwrf;jcif;onf
tb,ftusKd; &SdtHhenf;/

88/ xkdaoolonf rdrdvm;a&muf&m]*wd}odkY
oGm;onfjzpfí rD;avmifuRrf;aeaom
udk,fonfaqGrsKd;wdkY\ idka<u;jcif;udk rod?
xdkYaMumifh pighom;udk taMumif; jyKí ridk[k
(trdykPÖm;ruqdk\)/

89/ tu,fí idka<u;cJhygrl ydefcsKH;½HkrQom
jzpf&m\? xkdidka<u;&mü ightm;
tb,ftusKd;&Sd&mtHhenf;? igwdkY\ aqGrsKd; rdwfaqG
cspfuRrf;0ifolwdkYtm; vGefpGm pdwfr
csrf;omrlrQomjzpf&mV

90/ xkdaoolonf rdrdvm;a&muf&m]*wd}odkY
oGm;onfjzpfí rD;avmifuRrf;aeaom
udk,fonfaqGrsKd;wdkY\ idka<ujcif;udk rod?
xdkYaMumifh pigharmifudk taMumif; jyKí ridk[k
(ESri,fuqdk\)/

91/ oli,fonf aumif;uifü oGm;aom vudk ig\
&xm;bD;udk ay;[k qdkí idkouJhodkYptwl tMuifolonf
aooludk pdk;&drf\? (xkdol\) ppdk;&drfjCIF;onf p oli,f\
tjzpfESifhhlwlonfomwnf;/

92/ xkdaoolonf rdrdvm;a&muf&m]*wd}odkY
oGm;a&mufonfjzpfí rD;avmif uRrf;aeaom
udk,fcE¨monf aqGrsKd;wdkY\ idka<ujcif;udk rod?
xdkYaMumifh pighvifudk taMumif;jyKí ridk[k (r,m;u
qdk\)/

93/ ykPÖm; uGJavNyD;aom a&tdk;onf wpfzefpyfí
r&ouJhodkY ptwl tMuif olonfaooludk pdk;&drf\?
(xkdol\) ppdk;&drfjCIF;onf uGJavNyD;aom tdk;udk pyfí
r&onfESifhhlwlonfomwnf;/

94/ xkdaoolonf rdrdvm;a&muf&m]*wd}odkY
oGm;a&mufonfjzpfí rD;avmif uRrf;aeaom

udk,fcE"monf aqGrsKd;wdkY\ idka<ujcif;udk rod?
xdkYaMumifh pt&Sifhom; udk taMumif;jyKí ridk[k
(uRefriu qdk\)/

wpfq,fhESpfckajrmufaom O&*ayw0w→K NyD;V

a&S;OD;pGmaom O&*0*f NyD;V

2-OAA&d0*f

1-oHom&armpuaywd0w→K

a&S;b0ü tvSL'gejyK&ef wdkufwGef;rnfhollr&Sdí
'gerjyKcJJU& aovGefaomtcg?
uHvSDiWfrGwft0wfrygaom jydWåmrtn;
toQifom&dykMwmu oem;vSojzifU qGrf;
wvkwfpmvufw0g;rQa&aom t0wfaomufa&udk vSLum
trQa0awmfrllrS csrf;omcGifh&aom jydWåmr

95/ tvGefMuHKvSDí
eH½kd;NyKdif;NydKif;xGufaom rdef;r oifonf t0wfvnf;
ryg? pufqkyf&GHU&SmzG,f tqif;oP²mefvnf; &Sd\
MuHKvSDí taMumNyKdif;NydKif;xaom udk,f&Sd vsuf
pt&yfü &yfwnfaom oifum; tb,folenf;[k
(toQifom&dykMwmu ar;\)/

96/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf ,rrif;EdkifiH
NydWåmbHkü tusKH;0ifaom raumif;aom
vm;&m&Sdaom NydWåmr jzpfyg\? raumif;rl
tukokdvfuHudk jyKcJhrdjcif;aMumifh p
vIUbHkrSNydWåmbHkodkY vm;a&muf&yg\k
(NydWåmr avQmuf\)/

97/ oifonf udk,fjzifhvnf;aumif;ç Elwfjzifhvnf;aumif;ç
pdwfjzifhvnf;aumif; tb,fraumif;rludk jyKcJhoenf;?
tb,fuH\ tusKd;aMumifh pvlUbHkrS

NydwåmbHkodkYvm;a&muf&oenf;[k
(toQifom&dykMwmu ar;jyef\)/

98/ t&Sifbk&m; trduaomfvnf;aumif;ç
tzuaomfvnf;aumif;ç
xdkYjyifaqGrsKd;wdkYuaomfvnf;aumif; tuREkfyfudk
orPjAm[®PwdekYtm; Munfvifaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
tvSL'geudk ay;vSLavmh[k wkdufwGef;Murnfh
(xkdodkYoabm&Sdaom)
oem;apmifha&SmufolwdkYonf tuREkfyftm;
r&Sdygukef/

99/ pb0rS poHk;ckajrmufaom b0ü tuREkfyfonf
podkYoabm&Sdaom t0wfrygudk,fcsnf;omvQif
qmavmifjcif; rGwfodyfjcif;jzifh tESdyfpufcH&vsuf
tESpf ig;&mwdkYywfVHk;vSnfhvnfcJh&yg\?
ptusKd;onf raumif;rluH\ tusKd;ygwnf;/

100/ t&Sifbk&m; t&Sifbk&m;udk
Munfvifpdwf&Sdonfjzpfí &Sdcdek;yg\?
vkHYv0D&d,&Sdí tmEkabmfBuD;awmfrlaom
t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfudk apmifha&Smufawmfrlyg?
wpfpHkwpf&mvSL'gef;zG,fudk tuREkfyftm; &nñTef;í
ay;vSLawmfrlNyD;vQif tuREkfyfudk
'k*³/₄wdbHkrSvGwfapawmfrlyg[k (Nydwåmru
avQmufjyef\)/

101/ oem;apmifha&Smufwwfaom
xkdtoQifom&dykMwmonf aumif;NyD[k 0efcHNYD;
vQif&[ef;wpfyg;tm; qGrf;wpfvkwfpmrQudkvnf;aumif;ç
wpfvuf0g;pmrQaom
ykqdk;ydkif;udkvnf;aumif;çaumufa&cGufudkvnf;aumi
f; ay;vSL\? xkdNydwåmrtm; tvSL\ tzdkYudk &nñTef;
ay;a0awmfrlV

102/ &nñTef;í vSLtyfaom tvSL\ tjcm;rJhü pm;zG,fç
t0wfçaomufa&udk &jcif;[laom tusKd;onf jzpfay:vm\
ptusKd;onf tvSL\ tusKd;yifwnf;/

103/ xkdNydwãmronf xkdpm;zG,fponfudk
&NyD;onfaemufrS pifMu,faom udk,f &Sdonfjzpfí
pifMu,faom t0wfc umodwkdif;jzpfykqdk;xuf jrwfaom
ykqdk;ç qef;Mu,faom t0wfwefqmudk 0wfqifvsuf
toQifom&dykMwmxHodkY csOf;uyfV

104/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apbdouJhodkY
xdkYtwloifonf tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk; wdkYudk xGef;yapvsuf wnfbdV

105/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü
oifhtm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHkoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:ukefoenf;/

106/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhtm; ig ar;yg\
vljzpfcljhpOfu oifonftb,fukokdvfxl;udk jyKcJhzl;oenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh podkYawmufyaom
tmEkabmf&Sdoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
awmufyoenf;[k toQifom&dykMwmu ar;\\)/

107/ MuHKvSDí zuf&Gufa&mfujhodkY jzpfum
qmavmifvsuf t0wfryg udk,fcsnf;omudk,fa&tqif;
ysufpD;NyD;vQif 'k*³/₄wdbHkodkY a&mufae&aom
xkdtuREkfyfudk avmuüoem;u¹/₂kPm&Sdaom &[ef;onf
jrifygNyD/

108/ &[ef;wpfyg;tm;
qGrf;wpfvkwfpmrQudkvnf;aumif;ç
wpfvuf0g;pmrQaom
ykqdk;ydkif;udkvnf;aumif;ç;aomufa&cGufudkvnf;aumi
f; ay;vSL í tuREkfyftm; tvSL\tzdkYudk
&nfñTef;ay;a0awmfrlygV

109/ qGrf;wpfvkwf\ tusKd;udk ½lygavmh?
tESpfpwpaomif;ywfvHk;
ewfxrif;udkvnf;aumif;çrsm;aom t&om&Sdaom
[if;udkvnf;aumif; tvdk&Sdwkdif; pm;aomuf
oHk;aqmif&ygV

110/ wpfvuf0g;pmrQaom ykqdk;ydkif;\
tMuifodkYoabm&Sdaom tusKd;onf &Sdyg\
xkdodkYoabm&Sdaom tusKd;udk ½lygavmh?
tMuifrQavmuf eE´rif;\ wkdif;jynfü t0wfwdkYonf
&SdygukefV

111-2/ t&Sifbk&m; xkdt0wfwdkYxuf wynfhawmfr\
t0wfwdkYonf rsm;ygukef\? ydk;xnfç
urÁvmxnfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç acgrxnfc
0gcsnfxnfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;tvsm;teHtm;jzifhvnf;
jyefYus,fygukef\? tzdk;rsm;pGmvnf; xkdufygukef\?
xkdt0wfwdkYonf vnf; aumif;uifüomvQif
wGJ&&Gjusukef\? xkdtuREkfyfonf pdwf
ESpfouf&m&mt0wfudk 0wfqif&ygV

113-4/ aomufa&wpfcGuf\ tMuifodkY oabm&Sdaom
tusKd;onf &Sd\? xkdodkY oabm&Sdaom tusKd;udk
½lygavmh? at;jraom a&&Sdukefaom aumif;aom
qdyfurf;&Sd ukefaom at;jrí arT;ysH Uoif;BudKif
vldifaom &eHY&Sdukefaom aumif;pGm zefqif;tyf
ukefaom eufaom av;axmifha&uefwdkYonf
y'kr®mMum OyÜvMumwdkYjzifh zHk;vTrf;tyf
ukefonfjzpfí a&\txufü Mum0wfqHwdkYjzifh
zHk;vTrf;vsuf jynfhukefV

115/ t&Sifbk&m; xkdtuREkfyfonf rnfonfhab;rQ
r&Sdbj arGUavsmf&yg\? jrL;xl; aysmfyg;&yg\
0rf;ajrmuf&yg\? t&Sifbk&m; avmuü
oem;jcif;u½kPm&Sdaom t&Sif bk&m;udk
&Sdcdk;&efa&mufvmyg\[k (avQmuf\)/

a&S;OD;pGmaom oHom&armpuaywd0w→K NyD;V

2-om&dykwåaw→&rmwkaywd0w→K

a&S;b0ü toQifom&dykMwm\ rdcifjzpfzll;í
ukodkvftm;enf;cdkuf jydwbåmb0wGif
jzpf&íom;aumifvllwdkY\jynfaoG;udk pm;aomuf
okomefudk tdrfjyKae&oltm;
toQifom&dykMwmoem;awmfrlojzifUpwk'´domoHCdut
vSLay;um trQa0awmfrllrS csrf;omcGifh&aom
jydwbåmr

116/ tvGefMuHKvSDí
eH¹/₂kd;NyKdif;NydKif;xGufaom rdef;r oifonf t0wfvnf;
ryg? pufqkyf&GHU&SmzG,ftqif;oP²mefvnf; &Sd\
MuHKvSDí taMumNyKdif;NydKif;xaom udk,f&Sd vsuf
þt&yfü&yfwnfaom oifum; tb,folenf;[k
(toQifom&dykMwmu ar;\\)/

117/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf a&S;tcg0,f
wpfyg;aom b0wdkYü t&Sifbk&m;\ trd&if;jzpfçJhzl;yg\
(,ck) NydwåmbHkü jzpfæ&yg\
qmavmifrGwfodyfjcif;jzifh tESdyf pufçHæ&ygV

118/ pGefYtyf ypftyfaom wHaxG;udkvnf;aumif;ç
ESyfudkvnf;aumif;ç ovdyfudkvnf;aumif;ç
zkwfMunf;oN*ØK[ftyfaom vlaowdkY\
tqDudkvnf;aumif;ç om;zGm; olwdkY\
aoG;udkvnf;aumif;ç

119/ tdkif;trmtemwdkY\ aoG;udkvnf;aumif;ç
ESmacgif;jywf OD;acgif;jywfwdkY\aoG;udkvnf;aumif;ç
rdef;r a,musfm;wdkYudk rSDí jzpfæom ta&
taMumponfudkvnf; aumif;qmavmifjcif;
tESdyfpufçH&onfjzpfí pm;aomuf&ygV

120/ om;aumifwdkY\vnf;aumif;ç vlwdkY\vnf;aumif;
jynfaoG;udk pm;&yg\? rSDcdktm;xm;&m r&Sdyg?
ae&mtdrf r&Sdyg? okomefajrudk
anmifapmif;trSwfjyKí tdyf& ygV

121/ om;awmfbk&m; tuREkfyftwGuf tvSLudk
ay;vSLygavmh? tvSLay;í tuREkfyftm;&nfnTef;vsuf
tvSL'ge\ tzdkYudk ay;a0ygavmh? jynfaoG;udk
pm;&jcif; rS vGwfEdkifaumif;wef&myg\[k (avQmuf\)/

122/ trdjzpfzl;aom Nydwåmr\ pum;udk Mum;í
oem;apmifha&Smufwwfaom Oywdótrnf&aom
toQifom&dykMwmonf
toQifarm^{*3/4}v'mefudkvnf;aumif;ç
toQiftEk^{1/2}k''gudkvnf;aumif;ç
toQifuyÜdeudkvnf;aumif; ajymMum;awmfrlV

123/ ausmif;i,fav;vHk;wdkYudk aqmufvkyfvsuf
ausmif;wdkYudkvnf;aumif;çxrif; tazsmfudkvnf;aumif;
pmwk'´domoHCmtm; ay;vSL\? trdtm; tvSL\ tzdkYudk
&nfnTef;ay;a0awmfrlV

124/ &nfnTef;í vSLtyfaom tvSL\ tjcm;rJhü pm;zG,f
t0wfaomufa&udk &jcif;[laom ptusKd;onf tvSL\
tusKd;yifwnf;/

125/ (xkdNydwåmronf) xkdpm;zG,fponfudk
&NyD;onfaemufrS pifMu,faom udk,f &Sdonf jzpfí
pifMu,faom t0wfç umodwkdif;jzpfykqdk;xuf jrwfaom
ykqdk;ç qef; Mu,faom t0wfwefqmudk 0wfvuf
aumvdw[ktrnf&Sdaom toQifarm^{*3/4}v'mefxHodkY
csOf;uyfV

126/ ewforD; aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;bdouJhodkY
oifonf tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh tvGefESpfoufzG,faom
tqif;jzifh t&yf rsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;yapvsuf
wnfbdoenf;/

127/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm;
xkdodkYoabm&Sdaom ta&miftqif; &Sdoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; pb0ü (aumif;usKd;)
jynfhpHkoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh
pdwfESpfoufzG,f pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkYonf
jzpfay:ukefoenf;/

128/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhtm; ig ar;\?
vljzpfpOfu oifonftb,fukokdvfxl;udk jyKcJhzi;oenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh podkYawmufyaom
tmEkabmf&Sdoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyoenf;[k (toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;\)/

129/ tuREkfyfonf a&S;tcg0,f wpfyg;aom b0wdkYü
toQifom&dykMwm\ trd &if;ygwnf;? (,ck)
NydwaåmbHkü jzpf&yg\? qmavmifrGwfodyfjcif;jzifh
tESdyfpufcH&ygV

130-1/ pGefYtyf ypftyfaom wHaxG;udkvnf;aumif;ç
ESyfudkvnf;aumif;ç ovdyfudkvnf;aumif;ç
zkwfMunf;oN*ØK[ftyfaom vlaowdkY\
tqDudkvnf;aumif;ç om; zGm;olwdkY\
aoG;udkvnf;aumif;ç tdkif;trmtemwdkY\
aoG;udkvnf;aumif;ç ESmacgif; jywf
OD;acgif;jywfwdkY\aoG;udkvnf;aumif;ç rdef;r
a,musfm;wdkYudk rSDí jzpfaom ta&
taMumponfudkvnf;aumif;qmavmifjcif;
tESdyfpufcH&onfjzpfí pm;aomuf&ygV

132/ om;aumifwdkY\vnf;aumif;ç vlwdkY\vnf;aumif;
jynfaoG;udk pm;&yg\? rSDcdktm;xm;&m r&Sdyg?
ae&mtdrf r&Sdyg? okomefajrudk
anmifapmif;trSwfjyKí tdyf& ygV

133/ om;jzpfaom om&dykMwm\ tvSL'ge
ay;vSLjcif;jzifh rnfonfhab;rQr&Sdbj arGUavsmf&yg\?

t&Sifbk&m; avmuü oem;jcif;u¹/₂kPm&Sdaom &[ef;udk
&Sdcdk;&ef a&mufvmyg\[k (avQmuf\)/

ESpfckajrmufaom
om&dykwåaw→&rmwkaywd0w→K NyD;V

3-rwåmaywd0w→K

vifwllrdef;r wdómtay:ü 0efwdkrdpämpdwwfjzifh
raumif;jyK raumif;ajym raumif;MuHrsm;udk
tqef;wMu,fjyKcJjhí t0wfryg ydefcsdaom cE``mjzifh
jydwåmjzpfæ &oll rwåmtm; wdómuoem;vSí
oHCm&Spfyg;tm; ukodkvfjyKtrQa0ojzifh ewforD; tvn;
csrf;omcHpm;&aom jydwåmr

134/ tvGefMuHKvSDí
eH¹/₂kd;NyKdif;NydKif;xGufaom rdef;r oifonf t0wfvnf;
ryg? pufqkyf&GHU&SmzG,ftqif;oP²mefvnf; &Sd\
MuHKvSDí taMumNyKdif;NydKif;xaom udk,f&Sd vsuf
þt&yfü&yfwnfaeaomolum; tb,folenf;[k (vifwllrdef;r
wdómu ar;)/

135/ igonf rwåmygwnf;? oifonf wdómygwnf;?
a&S;b0u oif\ vifwl rdef;rjzpfCjhyg\? raumif;rluHudk
jyKjCIF;aMumifh þvLUbHkrS NydwåmbHkodkY
vm;a&mufCjh& yg\[k (rwåmuajz\)/

136/ oifonf udk,fjzifhvnf;aumif;ç
Elwfjzifhvnf;aumif;ç pdwfjzifhvnf;aumif;
tb,fraumif;rludk jyKcJhoenf;? tb,fuH\ tusKd;aMumifh
þvLUbHkrS NydwåmbHkodkYvm;a&muf&oenf;[k
(wdómu ar;jref;)/

137/ tuREkfyfonf trsufa'goBuD;olç Murf;wrf;aom
pum;&Sdolç jiLplwwfolç 0efwkdolçpOf;vJol
jzpfCjhZl;yg\? igonf oifhtm; raumif;aom pum;udk

qdkcJhrdaomaMumifh pvlUbHkrShNydwåmbHkodkY
vm;a&muf&\[k (rwåmu ajz\)/

138/ rSef\? oifonf Murf;wrf;oljzpfaom tjcif;t&mudk
ig od\? toifhtm; wpfyg;aom taMumif;udk ar;ygtHh?
tb,fhaMumifh ajrrlefYwdkYjzifh>yrf;aom
udk,f&Sdoenf;[k (wdómuar;jyef\)/

139/ oif (wdóm) onf OD;acgif;ESifhwuG a&csKd;\?
pifMu,foefY&Sif;aom t0wf udk 0wf\? wefqmqif\?
igonfum; oifhxuf tvGeftuJ ydkrdkí wefqmqifV

140/ xkdigonf Munfh¹/₂laepOf vifESifh oif
pum;ajymae\? xdkYaMumifh ightm; jiLpljCIF;£ómonf
yGg;rsm;vm\? ightm; trsufa'goonf vGefpGm jzpfV

141/ xdkYaMumifh ajrrlefYudk ,lí oifhudk
ajrrlefYjzifh ig MujcsrdcJh\?
xkdraumif;rluHtusKd;aMumifh ajrrlefYwdkYjzifh
>yrf;aom udk,f&Sdyg\k (rwåmu ajz\)/

142/ rSef\? oif (rwåm) onf ighudk ajrrlefYjzifh
Mujcsonfudk igod\? oifhtm; wpfyg;aom
xkdtamumif;udk ar;ygtHh? tb,fhaMumifh 0Ja&m*g
ESdyfpufcH&oenf;[k (wdómu ar;jyef\)/

143/ oifESifhig ESpfamufwdkYonf aq;udk
aqmif,l&ef awmodkY oGm;a&mufMu ukef\? oifonfum;
aq;udk aqmif,l\? igonfum; acG;avS;oD;t¹/₂kdif;udk
aqmif ,lV

144/ oif rodrD igonf oifhtdyf&may:odkY
acG;avS;oD;udk MujcscJh\? xkdraumif;rl
uHaMumifh0Jema&m*g ESdyfpufcH&\[k (rwåmu ajz\)/

145/ rSef\? oif (rwåm) onf ig\ tdyf&mae&mudk
(acG;avS;oD;) Mujcsonfudk ig od\? oifhtm;
wpfyg;aom xkdtamumif;udk ar;ygtHh? tb,fhaMumifh
oifonf t0wfr&Sdoenf;[k (wdómu ar;\)/

146/ oli,fcsif;wdkY\vnf;aumif;ç aqGrsKd;wdkY\
vnf;aumif; aygif;qHkpnf;a0;jcif; onfjzpfçJh\
vifESifhwuG oifhudk rl zdwfac:\? ighudk um; rzdwfac:/

147/ oif rodpoOf igonf oif\ t0wfudk cdk;,lcJh\
xkduH\ tusKd;aMumifh igonf t0wfr&Sdjzpf&\[k
(rwåmu ajz\)/

148/ rSef\? oif (rwåm) onf ig\ t0wfudk cdk;,lonfudk
ig od\? oifhtm; wpyfg;aom xkdaMumif;udk ar;ygtHh?
tb,fhaMumifh rpifteHY &Sdoenf;[k wdómu ar;\)/

149/ oif\ eHYomudkvnf;aumif;ç yef;udkvnf;aumif;ç
tzdk;rsm;pGm xkdufaom eHYomaysmif;udkvnf;aumif;
rpifwGif;ü ypfçscJh\? xkdraumif;rludk igonf jyKcJh\
xkdraumif;rluH\ tusKd;aMumifh rpifteHY &Sd\k
(rwåmu ajz\)/

150/ rSef\? oif (rwåm) onf xkdraumif;rluH
jyKcJhonfudk ig od\? oifhtm; wpyfg;aom
xkdaMumif;udk ar;tHh? tb,fhaMumifh
oifonf]'k*³/₄wd}bHkodkY vm;a&muf &oenf;[k (wdómu
ar;\)/

151/ tdrfû&Sdaom ypönf;Opömonf oifESifhig
ESpfa,mufwdkYtm; omwlnDrQ jzpf\?
vSLzG,f0w→KwdkY xif&Sm;&Sdygukefvuf rdrd\
rSDcdk&m aumif;rlukokdvfudk rjyK? xkduH\
tusKd;aMumifhigonf 'k*³/₄wdbHkodkY vm;a&muf&ygV

152/ oifonf raumif;rluHudk rSD0Jbd\
raumif;rluHwdkYjzifh ok*wdbHkukd &zdkY
rvG,f[kxkdvljzpfpOfcgyif ighudk oif ajymcJhzl;\[k
(rwåmu ajz\)/

153/ oifonf ighudk
qefYusifbuftm;jzifh ,HkMunfpGjvrf;ae\? xdkYjyifvnf;
ighudk jiLpl\? raumif;rluHwdkY\ tusKd;onf
Murf;wrf;aom oabm&Sdonfudk ½lygavmh/

154/ (a&S;u oif odrf;qnf;xm;tyfukefaom) oif\
xdktdrfwdkYonf vnf; aumif;ç
xkduRefrwdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç oif\
xkdt0wfwefqmonfvnf;aumif; &Sd ukef\
pt&m0w→KwdkYudk olwpfyg;wdkY oHk;aqmifukef\
pnf;pdrfwdkYonf rjrJukef/

155/ ,cktcgü uav;tazonf aps;rS tdrfodkY
a&mufvmvwåHU? oifhtm; wpfpHk wpf&mudk
ay;aumif; ay;vdrfhrnf? pt&yfrS roGm;ygESifhOD;[k
(wdómu ajym\)/

156/ igonf t0wfvnf; ryg? pufqkyf&GHU&SmzG,f
tqif;oP²mefvnf; &Sdyg\? MuHKvSDí
taMumNydKif;NydKif;xaom udk,f &Sdyg\
pt0wfrygjcif;ponfonf rdef;rwdkY twGuf
&SufpzG,fjzpfyg\? ighudk uav;taz rjrifygapvifh[k
(rwåmu qdk\)/

157/ ,ck igonf oifhtm; tb,fudk ay;&ygrnfenf;?
csrf;omjcif;odkY a&mufí tvHk;pHk oiftvdk&SdorQ
NyD;pD;&aom tb,faus;Zl;Oyum&udk rlvnf; ptcsdef p
tcg0,f igjyKvkyf&ygrnfenf;[k (wdómu ajym\)/

158/ oHCmrS &[ef;av;yg;ç yk*³/₄dKvfrS av;yg;
(aygif;) &Spfyg;aom &[ef;wdkYudk qGrf;auR;í ightm;
tvSL\ tzdkYudk &nfñTef;í ay;a0ygavmh? xkdtcg igonf
csrf;omjcif;odkY a&mufí tvHk;pHktvdk&SdorQ
NyD;pD;onf jzpf&ygvdrfhrnf[k (rwåmu ajz\)/

159/ wdómonf aumif;NyD[k OefcHí
&[ef;&Spfyg;wdkYudk qGrf;auR;NyD;vQif t0wf
wdkYudk vSL'gef;vsuf xkdNydwwåmrtn; tvSL\
tzdkYudk &nfñTef; ay;a0V

160/ &nfñTef;í vSLtyfaom tvSL\ tjcm;rJhü pm;zG,f
t0wfaomufa&&jcif;[laom ptusKd;onf jzpfay:vm\
ptusKd;onf tvSL\ tusKd;yifwnf;/

161/ xdkYaemuf (rwåmNydwåmronf) pifMu,faom
udk,f&Sdonfjzpfí pifMu,faom
t0wfumodwkdif;jzpfykqdk;xuf jrwfaom ykqdk;ç
qef;Mu,faom t0wfwefqm&Sdvsuf vifwl wdómtxHodkY
csOf;uyfV

162/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;awmufy
ouJhodkYoifonf tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf wnfbdV

163/ oifonf tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh
xkdodkYoabm&Sdaom ta&miftqif; &Sdoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; pt&yfü (aumif;usKd;)
jynfhpHkoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm;
pdwfESpfoufzG,f pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY
jzpfay:ukefoenf;/

164/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhtm; ig ar;\?
vljzpfpOfu oifonftb,fukokdvfxl;udk jyKcJhoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh podkY awmufyaom
tmEkabmf&Sdoenf;? oif\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef; vif;awmufyvsuf
wnfbdoenf;[k (wdómu ar;\)/

165/ igonf rwåmygwnf;? oifonf wdómygwnf;?
a&S;b0u oif\ vifwl rdef;rjzpfCjhyg\? raumif;rluHudk
jyKjcif;aMumifh pvlUbHkrS NydwåmbHkodkY
vm;a&muf& ygV

166/ oif ay;vSLtyfaom tvSLjzifh rnfonfhab;rQ
r&Sdbj arGUavsmf&yg\?
nDraqGrsKd;tm;vHk;wdkYESifhwuG MumjrifhpGm
touf&Sifygapavmh? pdk;&drfuif;í jrLtnpftaMu;uif;aom
ewfbHkXmeodkY (a&mufygapavmh)
0o0wåDewfwdkY\ ae&mbHkodkY (a&mufygap avmh)/

167/ wifhw,faom nDrwdóm pvlUjynfavmuü
w&m;udk usifhí tvSL'geudk
ay;vSLum0efwkdcif;]rapä&} tnpftaMu;udk tjrpfyg
EkwfNyD;vQif tuJh&JUvGwfvuf
ewfjynfodkYhuyfa&mufygapavmh[k (rwåmu
qHk;rpum; ajymMum;\)/

oHk;ckajrmufaom rwåmaywd0w¬K NyD;V

4-eE´maywd0w¬K

vifhtay:ü r¹/₂dkao rav;pm; pum;Murf;pGm
ajymqdkcJJUaom Mumifh jydwåmb0wGif
¹/₂kyfoGifrnf;eufaMumufrufzG,f ¹/₂kyftqif;&Sdae&m
vifjzpfolljrifawGUu oem;vS ojzifh
&[ef;wdkYtm;ausmif;tdyf&mponfvSL'gef;í
trQtweF;a0rS csrf;om&m&aom jydwåmr

168/ oifonf tqif;rnf;eufí pufqkyf&GHU&SmzG,f
yHkyef;oP²mef&Sdolç Murf;wrf;aom udk,fcE¨m&Sdolç
aMumufrufzG,f tjrif&Sdolç aMumifaom rsufpd usJaom
oGm;&Sdol jzpf\? oifhudk vlrdef;r[k ig rxif[k (vifa[mif;
eE´daoau ajym\)/

169/ eE´daoau tuREkfyfonf eE´mygwnf;? a&S;b0u
oif\ r,m; jzpfCjhyg\? raumif;rluHudk jyKjcif;aMumifh
pvlUbHkrS NydwåmbHkodkY vm;a&muf&\[k (eE
´muajym\)/

170/ oifonf udk,fjzifhvnf;aumif;ç
Elwfjzifhvnf;aumif;ç pdwfjzifhvnf;aumif;
tb,fraumif;rludk jyKcJhoenf;? tb,fuH\ tusKd;aMumifh
pvlUbHkrS NydwåmbHkodkYvm;a&muf&oenf;[k (eE
´daoau ar;jyef\)/

171/ tuREkfyfonf trsufa'goBuD;ol Murf;wrf;aom
pum;&Sdol jzpfCjhyg\? oifh tay:üvnf;r¹/₂kdaocJhyg?

igonf oifhtm; raumif;aom pum;udk
qdkcJhrdcif;aMumifh pvlUbHkrS
NydwåmbHkodkYvm;a&muf&\[k (eE´mu ajym\)/

172/ ,ck oifhtm; ig\ tay:½Hkt0wfudk ay;tHh?
pykqdk;udk 0wfavmh? pykqdk; udk 0wfí vmavmh?
oifhudk tdrfodkY ac:aqmifoGm;tHh/

173/ oifonf tdrfodkY a&mufonf&Sdaomf
t0wfudkvnf;aumif;ç xrif; tazsmfudkvnf;aumif;
&vwåHU? oif\ om;rsm;ESifh acR;rwdkYudkvnf;
jrif&vwåHU[k (eE´daoau ajym\)/

174-5/ oif\ vufjzifh tuREkfyftm; ay;aom ypönf;onf
tuREkfyfvufodkY r& ra&mufEdkifyg? &m*uif;ukefaom
tMum;tjrirfsm;ukefaom oDvESifhjynfhpHkukefaom
&[ef;wdkYudk
xrif;tazsmfjzifhESpfodrfha&mifh&Japygavmh?
tuREkfyftm; tvSL\tzdkYudk &nfñTef;í ay;a0ygavmh?
xkdtcgtuREkfyfonf csrf;omonfjzpfí tvdk&SdorQ
tvHk;pHk ESifh jynfhpHkoljzpfygvdrfhrnf[k (eE
´muajymjyef\)/

176/ xkdeE´daoefonf aumif;NyD[k 0efcHí xrif;ç
tazsmfç cJzG,fç t0wfç ausmif;çtdyf&m ae&mç xD;ç
eHYomyef; txl;xl; tjym;jym;aom zdeyf[laom
jyefYajymrsm;jrwfaom 'gersKd;udk MuJcsvSL'gef;V

177/ &m*uif;ukefaom? tMum;tjrirfsm;ukefaom?
oDvESifhjynfhpHkukefaom &[ef; wdkYudk xrif;
tazsmfjzifh ESpfodrfha&mifh&Japí xkdeE
´mNydwåmrtm; tvSL\tzdkYudk &nfñTef;ay;a0V

178/ &nfñTef;í vSLtyfaom tvSL\ tjcm;rJhü pm;zG,fç
t0wfçaomufa& &jcif;[laom ptusKd;onf jzpfay:vm\
ptusKd;onf tvSL\ tusKd;yifwnf;/

179/ xdkYaemuf pifMu,faom udk,f&Sdonfjzpfí
pifMu,faom t0wf umodwkdif; jzpfykqdk;xuf jrwfaom

ykqdk;ç qef;Mu,faom t0wfwefqm&Sdvsuf vif eE´daoexHodkYcsOf;uyfV

180/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonft&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk
xGef;vif;apbdouJhodkYhoifonf tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom
ta&miftqif;jzifh t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk
xGef;vif;apvsuf wnfbdV

181/ oifonf tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh
xkdodkYoabm&Sdaom ta&miftqif; &Sdoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifonf oifhtm; pt&yfü
(aumif;usKd;) jynfhpHkoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh
oifhtm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpf
ay:ukefoenf;/

182/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhudk (ig) ar;\?
vljzpfpOfu tb,f ukokdvfudk jyKcJhoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh podkY awmufyaom tmEkabmf
&Sdoenf;? oif\ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif; awmufyapvsuf
wnfbdoenf;[k (eE´daoEU ar;)\]/

183/ eE´daoE tuREkfyfonf eE´mygwnf;? a&S;b0u
oif\ r,m; jzpfCjhyg\? raumif;rluHudk jyKaomaMumifh
pvlUbHkrS NydwåmbHkodkY vm;a&muf&ygV

184/ oif ay;vSLtyfaom tvSLjzifh wpfpHkwpf&m
rnfonfhab;rQr&SdbJ arGUavsmf &yg\? ol<u,f
aqGrsKd;tm;vHk;wdkYESifhwuG MumjrifhpGm
touf&Sifygapavm h? pdk;&drfuif;í jrLtnpftaMu;uif;aom
ab;r&Sdaom0o0wåDewfwdkY\ ae&mbHkodkY
a&mufygap avmh/

185/ ol<u,f pvlUjynfavmuü w&m;udk usifhí
tvSL'geudk ay;vSLum
0efwkdjcf;]rapä&}tnpftaMu;udk tjrpfyg
EkwfNyD;vQif tujh&JUvGwfvuf ewfjynfodkY

uyfa&mufygapavmh[k (eE´mu qHk;rpum;
ajymMum;\)/

av;ckajrmufaom eE´maywd0w→K NyD;

5-r|uk@vDayw0w→K

olaX;om;jzpfvsuf 'ge oDvrjyK pkwduscgeD;rS
bk&m;udk zll;jrif&í Muifvifo'"g &Sdcdk;&aom
apwemaMumifh wm0wđom ewfom;pm&if;0if
jzpf&aMumif;jzifh ap;ESJaom zcifudk
&Sif;jyajymMum; owdw&m;&zG,faumif;aom0wåK

186/ wefqmqiftyfaom ajyjypfacsmarGUaom
em;awmif;vnf;&Sdaom yef;udk yefqifí pE
´ul;a&TwdkYjzifh vdrf;usHxm;onfh udk,f&Sdaom
oifonf qif;&J'ku©a&muf onfjzpfí awmtv,fü
vufarmif;udk ajr\$µufvsuf tb,faMumifh
idkjrnfwrf;bdoenf;[k (t'dEéykAÁuykPÖm;u ar;\)/

187/ (ykPÖm;) ightm; a&TjzifhNyD;aom
NydK;NyKd;jyufjyuf ta&mifxGufaom &xm;tdrf um;
&Sdyg\? xdk&xm;vSnf;tdrftwGuf &xm;bD;tpHkudk
r&ao;yg? xdk&xm;bD;tpHkudk r&aom
qif;&JaMumifhtoufudk pGefY&ygawmhtHh[k (r|
uk@vDu ajymqdk\)/

188/ vSyysKdrspfaom vkvif a&TjzifhNyD;aom
&xm;bD;tpHkavm? jrausmuf&wemjzifh NyD;aom
&xm;bD;tpHkavm? ywåjrm;eDjzifhNyD;aom
&xm;bD;tpHkavm? aiGpifjzifhNyD;aom
&xm;bD;tpHkavm ightm; ajymMum;ygavmh?
oifhtwGuf &xm;bD;tpHkudk jynfh pHkatmif ig vkyfí
ay;tHh[k (t'dEéykAÁuykPÖm;u qdk\)/

189/ pavmuü aevESpfyg;wdkYudk
awGUjrifae&ygukef\? a&TjzifhNyD;aom igh&xm;

onfxdkaevESpfyg;[laom &xm;bD;tpHkjzifhom
wifhw,fygvdrfhrnf[k xdkvkvifonf xdkykPÖm;udk
ajymqdk\

190/ vkvif oifonf awmifhwí r&aumif;aom0w→Kudk
awmifhwavaomaMumifh hrdkufvSolom jzpfbd\? vkvif
oifonf aovQifom ao&rnf? aevwdkYudk &vdrfhrnf
r[kwf[kig atmufarh\[k (t'dEéykAÁuykPÖm;u qdk\)/

191/ ykPÖm; aevESpfyg;wdkYü tqif;"mwfudkvnf;
awGUjrifae&\? vSnfhvnf&m
vrf;c&D;üoGm;jcif;vmjcif;udkvnf; awGUjrifae&\?
aovGefaomoludk rlum; rawGU rjrif&awmhay?
þawmt&yfü idka<u;jrnfwrf;aeMuukefaom oifESifhig
ESpfa,muf wdkYwGif tb,folu ydkí rdkufygoenf;[k
(vkvifu qdk\)/

192/ vkvif oifonf trSefudk om ajymqdkay\?
idka<u;jrnfwrf;aeMuukefaom oifESifh
igESpfa,mufwdkYwGif iguom ydkí rdkuf\? vAdrmefudk
awmifhwvsuf idka<u; jrnfwrf;aeaomoli,fuJhodkY
aovGefaomoludk igawmifhwrдавNyD[k (t'dEéykAÁu u
qdk\)/

193/ vkvif axmywfjzifh oGef;avmif;xm;onfjzpfí
&J&JnD;nD;awmufaeaaom rD;udk
a&jzifhoGef;avmif;vdkufouJhodkY xdkYtwl oifonfaom
urD; awmufavmif aeaom ig\ylyefrltm;vHk;udk
at;apavNyDwum;/

194/ tMuifoifonf ylaqG;rlaom uESdyfpufaeaaom
ightm; om;aMumifhjzpfaom ylaqG;rlaom uudk
y,fazsmufEdkifay\? xdkoifonf ig\ ESvHk;ürSDaom
ylaqG;rlaom uwnf;[laom ajimifhudk EkwfayNyDwum;/

195/ vkvif xdkigonf ylaqG;rlaom u[laom ajimifhudk
Ekwfy,fNyD;olç Nidrf;csrf;NyD; olçNidrf;at;NyD;ol
jzpfayawmh\? vkvif oif\ w&m;pum;udk

Mum;em&aomaMumifh igonfrylaqG;awmhyg?
ridka<u;awmhyg/

196/ vkvif oifonf pmwkr[m&mZfewf jzpfavoavm?
*E"ÁÁewfrsKd; jzpfavo avm?odkYr[kwf a&S;ü tvSLudk
ay;wwfaom odMum; jzpfavoavm?
oifonftb,frnfaomolayenf;? tb,fol\ om;ayenf;?
igwdkYonf oifhudk tb,fodkYodMu&ukeftHhenf;[k
(t'dEéykÁÁu u xyfí ar;jyef\)/

197/ ykPÖm; oifonf om; (r|uk@vD) udk okomefü
rdrdudk,fwdkif zkwfMunf;
oN*ØK[fNyD;vQiftMuifom;udk (&nfi) jrnfwrf;\?
tMuifom;udk (&nfi) idka<u;\? oif\ om;jzpfaom
xdkigonf ukodkvfuHudk jyKcJhaomaMumifh
wm0wðomewfwdkY\ toif;0iftaygif;
tazmftjzpfodkYa&muf\ [k (r|uk@vDewfom;u ajym\)/

198/ vkvif rdrdtdrfü ay;vSLaom oif\ tenf;i,faom
tvSLudk aomfvnf; aumif;çrsm;pGmaom tvSLudk
aomfvnf;aumif;ç igwdkY rjrifMu&ygukef? oif
apmifhoHk;aom xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom OykofuHudk
aomfvnf; igwdkY rjrifMu&ygukef? tb,fuH aMumifh
oifonfewfjynfodkY vm;a&muf&oenf;[k (t'dEéykÁÁu u
ar;jyef\)/

199/ (ykPÖm;) igonf rdrdtdrfü temESdyfpufonfjzpfí
qif;&JjCIF;odkY a&mufvsuf emusifaom oabm&Sdol
olem jzpfCjhyg\? udavomjrLuif;awmfrlNyD;aom
ra0cGJEdkifrl 0dpdudpämudk
vGefajrmufawmfrlNyD;aom aumif;aom pum;udk
qdkawmfrlaom r,kwfavsmhaom
ynmvnf;&Sdawmfrlaom jrwfpGmbk&m;udk
zl;jrifvdkuf&ygNyD/

200/ ykPÖm; xdkigonf 0rf;ajrmufMunfndKaom
pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
jrwfpGmbk&m;tm;vuftkyfcsDcJhzl;yg\? igonf

(vuftkyfcsDjcif;) ukodkvfuHudk jyKcJhaomaMumifh
wm0wđom ewfwdkY\toif;0if taygif;tazmftjzpfodkY
a&muf&yg\[k (r|uk@vDewfom;u ajymqdk\)/

201/ tHhzG,f&SdygaypGmhwum;? rjzpfzl;jrJ
jzpfygaypGmhwum;? vuftkyfcsDjcif;rQ\vnf;
podkYaom tusKd; jzpfbdao;\? igonfvnf;
0rf;ajrmufMunfndKaom pdwf&Sd onf jzpfí ,aeYyifvQif
jrwpfGmbk&m;udk udk;uG,f&m[lí qnf;uyfawmhHh[k
(t'dEéykAÁu u ajym\)/

202/ ykPÖm; oifonf MunfndKaom
pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí ,aeYyifvQif jrwpfGmbk&m;udk
udk;uG,f&m[lí qnf;uyfavavmh?
w&m;awmfukdvnf;aumif;ç oHCmawmfudkvnf;
aumif;udk;uG,f&m[lí qnf;uyfavavmh? xdkYjyif
odu©myk'fig;yg;wdkYudkvnf; rusKd;
rysufatmifaqmufwnfavavmh/

203/ olUtoufudk owfjcif;rS vsifpGm
a&SmifMuOfygavmh? avmuü ray;onfudk
cdk;,ljcif;rSa&SmifMuOfygavmh? aot&ufudk
raomufrpm;ygvivh? r[kwfrSefaom
pum;udkvnf;rajymqdkygvivh? rdrdr,m;jzifhom
a&mifh&Jol jzpfygavmh[k r|uk@vD ewfom;u
ajymMum;\)/

204/ ewfom; oifonf ig\ tusKd;udk tvdk&Sdol
jzpfay\? ewfom; ig\ tpD; tyGm;udkvnf;tvdk&Sdol
jzpfay\? oif\ pum;udk ig vdkufemyg\? oifonf ig\ q&m
jzpfygayV

205/ igonf jrwpfGmbk&m;udk udk;uG,f&m[lí
qnf;uyfyg\? twkr&Sdaom w&m;awmfukdvnf;aumif;ç
jrwpfGmbk&m;\ wynfhom0u
oHCmawmfudkvnf;aumif;udk;uG,f&m[lí qnf;uyfygV

206/ olUtoufudk owfjCIF;rS
vsifpGma&SmifMuOfyg\? avmuü ray;onfudk cdk;,
jCIF;rSa&SmifMuOfyg\? aot&ufudk
raomufpm;awmhyg? r[kwfrSefaom]rkom;}pum;
udkvnf;rajymqdkyg? rdrdr,m;jzifhom a&mifh&Jol
jzpf&yg\[k (t'dEéyKAÁu u qdk\)/

ig;ckajrmufaom r|uk@vDay0w→K NyD;V

6-uPSayw0w→K

om;aoí yllaqG;aeaom0goka'0rif;udk nDC#y@dWu
aojCIF;w&m;jyí qHk;ryHkESifh w&m;&í aom uuif;yHk
tpHkygaom0wåK

207/ uPStEG,fjzpfaom0goka'0rif;jrwf xygavmh?
tb,faMumifh avsmif;vJacGtdyfpufae&ygoenf;? oif
rif;jrwftm; avsmif;vJacG tdyfpufaejCIF;jzifh
tb,ftusKd;&SdygtHhenf;? oif\ ESvHk;om; oif\
vufsmrsufpdESifhwlaom nDt&if; C#ynm
&Sdtm;avwdkYonf vTrf;rdk;ESdyfpufaeYgukef\
auo0rif;jrwf C#ynm&Sdonf],kef ay;Buyg}
[kNrnfwrf;aeYg\ ([k a&m[daP,strwfu ajym\)/

208/ a&m[daP,srnfaom xdktrwfl pum;udk Mum;í
auo0rif;jrwfonfnDaMumifhjzpfaom ylaqG;rlaom u
ESdyfpufonfjzpf&um; avsmif;puf&mrS aqmvSifpGm
x\?

209/ tb,fhaMumifh ol½l;uJhodkY
p'Gg&0wDwpfNrdKUvHk;
tESHYvSnfhvnfvSuf],kef ,kef}[kjrnfwrF;aeBdoenf;?
tb,fodkYaom ,kefudk oif tvdk&Sdoenf;/

210/ a&TjzifhNyD;aom ,kefavm?
jrausmuf&wemjzifh NyD;aom ,kefavm? aMu;eDjzifh
NyD;aom ,kefavm? aiGpifjzifh NyD;aom ,kefavm?

c¹/₂koif; ausmufovif;oEÅmjzifh NyD;aom ,kefavm?
oifhtwGuf ,kefudk jyKvkypapgytHh/

211/ awmBuD;NrdKifv,fü usufpm;Muaom
tjcm;,kefwdkYonf vnf; &SdMuukef\?
xdk,kefwdkYudkvnf; oifhtm; aqmif,lay;tHh?
tb,fodkYaom ,kefudk oif tvdk&Sdoenf;[k (auo0rif;u
ajymqdkar;jref;\\)/

212/ ajrürSDukefaom ,kefwdkYudk tuREkfyf
tvdkr&Sd? vAdrmefrS ,kefudk om tvdk&Sd yg\
auo0rif;jrwf tuREkfyftm; xdk,kefudk aqmif,lay;avmh
([k C#y@dw u ajzMum;\\)/

213/ nDawmf oifonf vAdrmefrS ,kefudk
awmifhwbd\? awmifhwr&aumif;onfudk
oifawmifhwbd\? xdkoifonf aumif;jrwfaom toufudk rkcs
pGefY&vdrfhrnf[k igxif\k (auo0rif;u ajymqdk\\)/

214/ uPStEG,fjzpfaom0goka'0rif;jrwf olwpfyg;udk
qHk;roujhodkY ptwl oifonfodawmfrcJhygrl a&S;
(av;vavmuf) u aoaom om;udk
(taMumif;jyKí) ,aeYwdkifatmiftb,fhaMumifh
ylaqG;ae&bdoenf;/

215/ arG;zGm;vmaom ig\ om;onf raoygapvifh[k
vlonfvnf;aumif;çewfonfvnf;aumif; (awmifhwí) r&Edkif?
,if;odkY awmifhwí r&aumif;aom0w→Kudk tb,frSm
&Edkifygrnfenf;/

216/ uPStEG,fjzpfaom aemifawmfriif;jrwf oifonf
aooludk taMumif;jyKí tzefwvJvJylaqG;\? xdkaoooludk
rEÅefref;rlwfjcif;jzifhaomfvnf;aumif;ç aq;jrpf
jzifhaomfvnf;aumif;çtxl;pD&ifazmfpyfaom
aq;wdkYjzifhaomfvnf;aumif; aqmif,l jcif;iSg
rwwfaumif;/

217/ rsm;aom Opöm&Sdukefaom rsm;aom
pnf;pdrf&Sdukefaom rif;rsKd;üjzpfí rsm;aom

Opömpyg;vnf;&Sdukefaom xdkxdkwdkif;jynft&Sif
bk&ifwdkYaomfrSvnf; tdk&ukef ao&ukefao;V

218/ rif;rsKd;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;
ykPÖm;rsKd;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç
ukefonfrsKd;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç
olqif;&JrsKd;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç 'Gef;p@m;rsKd;
yef;rdlufoGefrsKd;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç
xdkqdktyfcJhNyD;olwdkYrS wpfyg;aom
trsKd;Zmwf&SdolwdkYonfvnf;aumif;&Sdukef\?
xdkolwdkYonf vnf; tdk&ukefç ao&ukefao;V

219/ (ykPÖm;wdkYtusKd;iSg) jA[®monf MuHpnf
a[majymtyfaom t*Fgajcmufyg; wdkYESifh ,SOfaom
aA'ifudk
o&ZÑm,fydkYcsukefaomolwdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç
wpfyg;aom
twwfynmESifhjynfhpHkolwdkYonfvnf;aumif;
&Sdukef\? xdkolwdkYaomfrSvnf; tdk&ukef
ao&ukefao;V

220/ udk,fpdwfwdkYjzifh Nidrf;aom
oabm&Sdukefaom apmifhpnf;tyfaom pdwf&Sdí
udavomudk ylyefapwwfaom tusifhvnf;&Sdukefaom
&aoh&[ef;wdkYaomfrSvnf; ao
csdefa&mufaomtcgudk,fudk pGefYvTwfMu&ukefao;V

221/ (pwkopöur®|mef;bm0emü)
yGm;rsm;NyD;aom pdwf&Sdukefaomç r*fudpöudk
jyKNyD;ukefaomçtmoa0guif;ukefNyD;aom
&[EÅmwdkYaomfrSvnf; ukodkvf tukodkvfuH
ukefjcif;aMumifhpcE"mudk,fudk
pGefYypfMu&ukefao;\[k (C#y@dwu ajym\)/

222/ nDawmf axmywfjzifh oGef;avmif;xm;onfjzpfí
&J&JnD;nD;awmufaeaom rD;udk
a&jzifhoGef;avmif;vdkufbdouJhodkY xdkYtwl oifonf

(aom u) rD;awmuf avmifaeaom ig\ylyefrltm;vHk;udk
Nidrf;at;apavNyDwum; /

223/ tMuifoifonf ylaqG;rlaom uESdyfpufaeaom
ightm; om;aMumifhjzpfaom ylaqG;rlaom uudk
y,fazsmufygy\? xdkoifonf ig\ ESvHk;ürSDaom
ylaqG;rlaom uwnf;[laom ajimifhudk EkwfayNyDwum; /

224/ nDawmf igonf ylaqG;rlaom uwnf;[laom
ajimifhudk Ekwfy,fNyD;olç Nidrf;
csrf;NyD;olçNidrf;at;NyD;ol jzpfayawmh\? nDawmf
oif\ w&m;pum;udk Mum;em& aomaMumifh
igonfrylaqG;awmhyg? ridka<u;awmhyg/

225/ tMuifynm&SdwdkYonf
oem;apmifha&Smufwwfukef\? xdkynm&SdwdkYonf
podkYyifhjyKvkyfMuukef\? C# (y@dw) onf
aemifawmfudk ylaqG;rlaom urS
Nidrf;apouJhodkYwpfyg;aom ynm&SdwdkYonf vnf;
ylaqG;rlaom urS Nidrf;at;apukef\

226/ C# (y@dw) onf aemifawmfudk aumif;pGm
ajymqdkjcif;jzifh twkvdkufapouJhodkYtMuifoltm;
podkYoabm&Sdukefaom trwfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç
tvkyftauR;wdkYonfvnf;aumif; &Sdukef\? xdkoltm;
xdktrwftvkyftauR;wdkYonf
aumif;pGmajymqdkjcif;jzifh twkvdkufapukef\[k
(0goka'0rif;BuD;u ajymqdk\)/

ajcmufckajrmufaom uPSayw0w→K NyD;V

7-"eygvao|dayw0w→K

a&S;b0 olaX;jzpfpOf tvSLcHudk rvmEdkif&ef
wHcg;ydwfwm;jrpfpOf;vJ aumufuspf aomaMumifh
aoaomtcg jydwaåmjzpfum ig;q,fhig;ESpfywfVHk;
tpmr& a&rawGU&bJJ 'ku©MuD;pGm

cHpm;NyD;aemufoHwHwdkif; um&Hxm;aom i&JjodkY
us&OD;rnfh jydwåm

227/ oifonf t0wfryg pufqkyf&GH&SmzG,f
tqif;oP²mef &Sd\? MuHKvSDí
taMumNydKif;NydKif;xaom udk,f&Sd\
eH¹/₂dk;NydKif;NydKif;xGufí MuHKvSDvS\? tcsif; oifonf
tb,folenf;[k (ukefonfrsm;u ar;\\)/

228/ t&SifwdkY tuREkfyfonf raumif;aom
vm;&m&Sdaom ,rrif;\ EdkifiHü jzpfaom Nydwåm
jzpfyg\? raumif;rluHudk jyKcJhrdaomaMumifh
pvlUbHkrS NydwåmbHkodkY vm; a&muf&yg\[k
(Nydwåmu ajz\\)/

229/ oifonf udk,fjzifhvnf;aumif;ç
Elwfjzifhvnf;aumif;ç pdwfjzifhvnf;aumif;
tb,fraumif;rluHudk jyKcJhygoenf;? tb,fuH\
tusKd;aMumifh pvlUbHkrS
NydwåmbHkodkYvm;a&muf&Jhygoenf; ([k
ukefonfrsm;u xyfar;\\)/

230/ yPÖrif;wdkY\ {&upäm[k ausmfMum;aom
NrdKUonf &Sd\? xdkNrdKUü a&S;b0u olaX;jzpfCjhzl;\?
tuREkfyfudk "eygv[k odMuygukefV

231/ tuREkfyftm; a&TaiGvSnf;tpD; &Spfq,fwdkuf
&Sdyg\? tuREkfyftm; a&Tonf rsm;vSyg\? ykvJç
aMumifrsuf&GJwdkYonf rsm;jym;ygukefV

232/ xdkrQavmuf rsm;aom Opöm&Sdaomfvnf;
tuREkfyfonf ay;vSL&ef rESpfoufyg? tuREkfyfudk
zkef;awmif;,mpumwdkYonf rjrifapukefvifh[k
ESvHk;jyKí wHcg;udk ydwf vsuf
oHk;aqmifpm;aomufygV

233/ tuREkfyfonf ,HkMunfrl]o''g} r&Sdolç
0efwdkolç pOf;vJol jzpfCjhyg\? tvSL 'geudk
ay;vSLukefaom ukodkvfaumif;rludk

jyKaomolwdkYudk Ncdrf;acsmufwwf\? rsm; pGmaom
vlwdkYudk ukodkvfaumif;rlrS wm;jrpfrdcJhygV

234/ ay;vSL jcif;\ tusKd;onf r&Sd? apmifhpnf;jcif;\
tusKd;um; tb,frSm &SdtHh enf;?
av;axmifhuefwdkYudkvnf;aumif;ç
a&wGif;wdkYudkvnf;aumif;ç pdkufysKd;tyfaom
t&HO,smOfwdkYudkvnf;aumif;ç
a&tdk;pifwdkYudkvnf;aumif;
(&THUñGefa&wdkYaMumifh) toGm; cufaom c&D;ü
wHwm;wdkYudk zsufqD;cJhygNyD/

235/ aumif;rludk rjyKrlí raumif;rludk om jyKaom
xdktuREfkyfonf xdkvlUjynfrSpkawcJhonf&Sdaomf
NydwåmbHkü jzpfí qmavmifrGwfodyfcif;jzifh
tESdyfpufcH&ygV

236/ tuREfkyfonf aoaomtcgrSpí
ig;q,fhig;ESpfwdkYywfvHk; pm;&onfudkvnf;
aumif;çhaomufa&aomuf&onfudkvnf;aumif;
rod&pzl;yg/

237/ ay;vSLrlrS a&SmifMuOfjcif;[laom ray;vSL
jcif;onf &Sd\? xdkray;vSL jcif;
onfowå0gwdkYysufpD;aMumif; rnf\? tMuif
ysufpD;aMumif;onf &Sd\? xdkysufpD;
aMumif;onfavmbponfwdkY\ tpGrf;jzifh ay;vSLrlrS
a&SmifMuOfjcif;[laom ray;vSL jcif;yifwnf;?
xdkpum;rSef\? ay;vSLrlrS a&SmifMuOfjcif;[laom
ray;vSLjcif;onf ysuf pD;aMumif;wnf;[kNydwåmwdkY
odMuukefonfomwnf;/

238/ tuREfkyfonf a&S;b0u avmbponfwdkY\
tpGrf;jzifh ay;vSLrlrS a&SmifMuOf cJhygNyD?
Opömrsm;pGm&Sdaeygvsuf ray;vSLcJhay?
vSLzG,f0w→KwdkY&Sdygukefvsuf rdrd\
rSDcdk&muRef;ozG,fjzpfao ukodkvfaumif;rludk
rjyKcJhay? xdktuREfkyfonf

rdrduHtusKd;odkYuyfa&muf&onfjzpfí aemufrS
aemifw&ygV

239-240/ av;vwdkYtvGefü aovGefjCIF;
jzpf&ygvdrrhrnf? tuREkfyfonf pifppf qif;&Jí
Murf;wrf;aom av;axmifh&Sdaom
wHcg;av;ayguf&Sdaom a0zeftyfaom yHkpH
wljzpfaom oHwHwdkif;um&Hí oHjym;jzifh
ydwfzHk;xm;tyfaom i&JodkY usa&muf&ygvdrrh rnf/

241/ xdkí&J\ ajrBuD;um; oHjzifh NyD;V
awmufavmifonfjzpfí tcdk;tvQH &Sd\?
xuf0ef;usif,lZemwprf&mwdkifwdkif tcgcyfodrf;
jyefYESHYí wnfV

242/ tuREfkyfonf xdkí&Jü &SnfjrrifhpGmaom
umvywfvHk; raumif;rluH\ tusKd; jzpfaom
qif;&Ja0'emudk cHpm;&tHh? xdkYaMumifh
tuREfkyfonf jyif;pGm pdk;&drfrdygV

243/ xdkYaMumifh t&SifwdkYtm; avQmufyg\?
t&SifwdkYtm; aumif;jcif;r*Fvm jzpf ygap? pt&yfü
pka0;a&mufvmorQaom t&Sifaumif;wdkYonf
rsufarSmufüaomfvnf;aumif;çrsufuG,füaomfvnf;aumif;
raumif;rluHudk rjyKMuygukefvifh/

244/ xdkraumif;rl (uH) udk tu,fí aemifftcg
jyKvdrrhrnfjzpfygrl ,ckvnf; jyKae ygrlySHwufí
xGufajy;Muukefaomfvnf; t&SifwdkYtm; qif;&JrS
vGwfajrmufjCIF; r&SdEdkif/

245/ trd\ tusKd;pD;yGm;ç tz\ tusKd;pD;yGm;
(tvdkYiSg) vkyfauR;Muukefavmh?
trsKd;üBuD;olwdkYtm; t½dktao jyKMukefavmh?
&[ef;udk ylaZmfMuukefavmh? raumif;rludk
tyjyKNyD;aomoludk ylaZmfMuukefavmh? podkY
jyKusifhMuygrl ewfjynfodkY oGm;&vwåHU[k
(NydwaumuqHk;rpum; ajymMum;\\)/

cke pfckajrmufaom "eygvao|dayw0w→K NyD;V

8-plVao|dayw0w→K

ypönf;<u,f0vsuf 'geudk rjyKrd
0efwdkjcif;pdwf&Sdvsuf pkwdaomtcg
jydwåmjzpfumtZmwowfrif;ESifU awGU&mwGif
taMumif;&if;udk ajz&Sif;í orD;&if;u ukodkvfjyK
aomfvnf;tvSLcHrpifMu,fí tusdK;r& tZmwowfrif;
udk,fwdkif oHCmtm; ay;vSLí
trQtwe f;aOrScsrf;omcGifh&aom jydwåm

246/ t&Sif (t&Sifonf) t0wfrqD; tcsnf;ESD;jzpfvsuf
MuHKvSDaom &[ef; jzpfay\? tb,faMumifh nOfhtcgü
tb,ft&yfodkY oGm;rnfenf;? t&Sifonf tuREkfyftm;
(vmjcif;\taMumif;udk) tu,fí ajympGrf;Edkifrl
ajymMum;ygavmh? t&Sifbk&m;udk tvHk;pHkaom
pnf;pdrfjzifhNyD;apEdkifjim;tHhvnf; rod[k (tZmwowfu
ar;\)/

247/ ta0;wdkifatmif ausmfMum;aom
Am&mPoDNrdKUonf &Sdyg\? tuREfkyfonf
xdkNrdKUühypönf;Opöm<u,f0aom
ray;vSLvdkaomol<u,f jzpfcljhyg\? tmrdoü uyfNidaom
pdwf&Sdí ray;vSLwwf? raumif;aom
tusifhaMumifh ,rrif;EdkifiH NydwåmbHkodkY
vm;a&muf&ygV

248/ xdktaMumif;wdkYaMumifh xdktuREfkyfonf
xdk;qGwwfaom tyfESifhwlaomaMumifh
olpdum[k&tyfaom trnf&Sdaom rGwfodyfjcif;jzifh
yifyef;&yg\? xdkYaMumifhyifvQif
aqGrsKd;wdkYxHtenf;i,faom tmrdo[laom
taMumif;aMumifh oGm;yg\? ay;vSLavh

r&SdolwdkYonf wrvGefavmuü tvSL\ tusKd;onf jzpf\[k
r,HkMunfMuygukef/

249/ tuREkfyf\ orD;onfvnf;
trdtzwdkYtwGufvnf;aumif;ç
tbdk;tbGm;wdkYtwGufvnf;aumif; tvSLudk
ay;vSLtHh[k rjywfaajymMum;yg\? pD&iftyfaom xdk
tvSLudk ykPÖm;wdkYtm; auR;arG;ygukef\?
tuREfkyfonf pm;aomuf&ef tE"u0dE´NrdKUodkY
oGm;ygtHh[k (Nydwåmu ajz\)/

250/ xdkorD;vSLaom tvSLudkvnf; cHpm;NyD;í
vsifpGm vmcJhygOD;? igonfvnf; ylaZmfjcf;udk
jyKvkyftHh tu,fí taMumif;&SdcJhygrl xdktaMumif;udk
ightm; ajymMum; ygavmh? ,HkMunfxdkufaom
taMumif;pum;udk em;axmifvdkygukef\[k tZmwowf
rif;onf xdkNydwåmudk ajymqdkV

251/ Nydwåmonf aumif;NyD[k qdkí oGm;NyD;vQif
xdktE"u0dE´NrdKU0,f xrif;udk 'kóDvykPÖm;wdkYonf
pm;ukefí jrwfaom tvSLudk k cHxdkufaom
oDv&Sdaom yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYrpm;ukef&um; wpfzef
&mZN*dK[fNrdKUodkY jyefvmí vlwdkYudk tpdk;&aom
(tZmwowf) rif;\a&SUü xif&Sm;jzpfV

252/ tZmwowfrif;onf wpfzef jyefvmaom
Nydwåmudk jrifí igonfvnf; tb,fudk ay;vSL&tHhenf;?
oifonf MumjrihfpGm ESpfoufrljzpf&maom taMumif;
tu,fí &SdcJhygrlxdktaMumif;udk ightm;
ajymMum;ygavmh ([k ajymqdkV)

253/ tZmwowfrif; xrif;ç tazsmfç ouFef;jzifh
jrwfpGmbk&m;udkvnf;aumif;çoHCmawmfudkvnf;aum
if; vkyfauR;ygavmh? xdktvSL\tzdkYudk tuREkfyf\
tusKd;pD;yGm; tvdkYiSg&nfñTef;ay;a0ygavmh?
podkY&nfñTef;ay;a0onf&Sdaomf tuREfkyfonf
Mumjrih pGm ESpfoufrljzpf&myg\[k (avQmufxm;\)/

254/ xdkpum;aMumifh tZmwowfrif;onf xGufí
xdkcPüyif twkr&Sdaom tvSL udk udk,fwdkif oHCmtm;
ay;vSL í jrwpfGmbk&m;tm; xdktaMumif;udk
avQmufNyD;vQifNydwaåmtm;vnf; tvSL\ tzdkYudk
&nfnTef;ay;a0V

255/ tvSLudk &nfnTef;ay;a0onf&Sdaomf
xdkNydwaåmonf tvGefwifhw,fvsuf vl wdkYudk
tpdk;&aom rif;\ a&SUü xif&Sm;jzpf\? tuREkfyfonf
vGefpGm jynfhpHkjcif;odkY a&mufaom ewfjzpf&yg\?
tuREkfyfESifh wlrQaom vlwdkYonf r&Sdukef/

256/ oif rif;jrwfonf oHCmawmftm; twkr&Sdaom
tvSLudk vSL í tuREkfyftm; &nfnTef;ay;a0yg\?
rEdlif;,SOftyfaom tuREkfyf\ tmEkabmfudk ½lygavmh?
tjrj rjywf tcgcyfodrf;rsm;pGmaom
xrif;tazsmfponfwdkYjzifh wif;wdrfa&mifh&J&yg\? vlrif;
tuREkfyfonfcsrf;omonfjzpfí oGm;ygawmhHh ([k
tZmwowfrif;tm; jyef Mum;)\)

&Spfckajrmufaom pIVao|dayw0w→K NyD;V

yXrbmP0g& NyD;V

9-tukF&ayw0w→K

to,SolaX;tvSLwGif tvSLcHwdkYtm; vrf;nTefbll;í
wefcdk;MuD;aom ewfom; jzpf&ollESifhxdktvSLwGif
0efaqmifyk*³/₄dKvfjzpfclJJaomfvnf; tvSLcHwdkYtm;
rJJU&GJJUcJJUzll;í t¹/₂kyfqdk;vsuf iwfrGwfaeonfh
jydwåmjzpf&ollwdkY taMumif;t&m tpHktvifESifh
omoemwGif;ukodkvf omoemyukodkvfwdkY\
tusdK;ay;jcm;em;yHk tukF&ewfom;ESifU £E
´uewfom;wdkY\ pnf;pdrftcGifhta& uGmjcm;yHk
wm0wðom ewfjynf yifv,fuopfyif&if;ü

bk&m;udk,fawmfwdkif a[mMum; awmfrllyHk
tpHkygaom0w→K

257/ tMuiftaMumif;aMumifh (b@mudk a&mif;ojzifh
&aom) Opö mudk aqmifukefaom igwdkYonf
uarÁmZwdkif;odkY oGm;Mu&ukef\? pewfom;onf
tvdk&Sdonfudk ay; ww\? xdktaMumif;aMumifh
pewfom;udk aqmifukeftHh/

258/ pewfom;udk awmif;yefí aomfvnf;aumif;ç
tEdkiftxufaqmifí aomfvnf;aumif;ac:,lvsuf ,mOfxufodkY
wifNyD;vQif 'Gg&0wDNrdKUodkY vsifpGm
oGm;ukeftHh[k (ykPÖm;ukefonf uajym\)/

259/ tMuifolonf tMuifopfyif\ t&dyfö xdkifrlvnf;
xdkifzl;\? tdyfrlvnf; tdyfzl;\? xdkolonf xdkopfyif\
tudkif;tcufrQudk aomfvnf; rcsKd;rzJh&m? rSef\
taqGcifyGef;udk zsufqD;jcif;onf ,kwfrmvS\[k (tuFk&u
ajymjy\)/

260/ tMuifolonf tMuifopfyif\ t&dyfö xdkifrlvnf;
xdkifzl;\? tdyfrlvnf; tdyfzl;\? xdkolonf
xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom (opfjzifh vdktyfaom) tusKd;onf
tu,fí &SdcJhygrl xdkopfyif\yifpnfudk aomfvnf; jzwf&m\
[k (ykPÖm;ukefonfu xyfajym\)/

261/ tMuifolonf tMuifopfyif\ t&dyfö xdkifrlvnf;
xdkifzl;\? tdyfrlvnf; tdyfzl;\? xdkolonf xdkopfyif\
t&Gufudk rQaomfvnf; rzsufqD;&m? rSef\
taqGcif yGef;udk zsufqD;jcif;onf ,kwfrmvS\[k (tuFk&u
jyefajym\)/

262/ tMuifolonf tMuifopfyif\ t&dyfö xdkifrlvnf;
xdkifzl;\? tdyfrlvnf; tdyfzl;\? xdkolonf
xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom (opfjzifh vdktyfaom) tusKd;onf
tu,fí &SdcJhygrl xdkopfyif\tjrpfESifhwuGaomfvnf;
Ekwf&m\[k (ykPÖm;ukefonfu xyfajym\)/

263/ tMuifa,mufsm;onf tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvf\ tdrfö
wpfnrQvnf; aezl;\? tMuif olxHüxrif;tazsmfudk &&m\?
xdka,mufsm;onf xdkoltm; raumif;aom trludk
pdwfrQjzifhaomfvnf;rMuHpnf&m? olUaus;Zl;udk
odaomol\ tjzpfudk olawmfauimif; wdkY csD;rGrf;tyf\

264/ tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf tMuifol\ tdrfö wpfnrQvnf;
aezl;\? tMuifolonfxrif;tazsmfjzifh a&S;^{1/2}lwnfonf
jzpf&m\? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfonf xdkoltm; raumif;aom
trludk pdwfrQjzifhaomfvnf; rMuHpnf&m? rn\$Of;qjaom
vuf&Sdolonf taqGcifyGef; zsufaomoludk
ysufpD;apwwf\

265/ tMuifolonf a&S;ü (wpfpHkwpfa,mufu)
jyKtyfaom aus;Zl;Oyum& &Sdoljzpfvsuf
aemufü ,if;aus;Zl;jyKoludk tusKd;rJhjyKjcif;jzifh
n\$Of;qj\? pdkaom vuf &Sdol[kqdktyfaom
aus;Zl;&SifaMumifh ysufpD;&aom xdkolonf
aumif;aom t&mwdkYudk rjrif&awmhay[k
(tuFk&uqdk\)/

266/ ighudk ewfuaomfvnf;aumif;ç
vluaomfvnf;aumif; rzsufqD;Edkif? ighudk
tpdk;&aomoluaomfvnf; rzsufqD;Edkif? igonf jrwfaom
wefcdk;odkY a&mufaom ewf jzpf\? a0;aom t&yfodkY
cPcsif; oGm;Edkif\? tqif;cGeftm;ESifh jynfhpHk\k
(ewfom; u ajymqdk\)/

267/ oif\ (vufsm) vufonf tvHk;pHktm;jzifh a&Ttqif;
&Sd\? vufig;acsmif;
wdkYjzifholwpfyg;vdkaom0w→Kudk oif
aqmifpGrf;Edkif? aumif;jrwfaom
t&omudk ,dkpD;apEdkif\? (oif\ vufrS) txl;xl;aom
t&omwdkY ,dkpD;ukef\? oifhudk odMum; rif;k ig
xifrSwf\k (tuFk&u ajym\)/

268/ tuFk& igonf pmwkr[m&mZfewfrsKd; r[kwfyg?
*E"AAewfrsKd;vnf; r[kwfyg?

a&S;b0utvSLay;vSLwwfaom odMum;vnf; r[kwfyg?
a&m½k0NrdKUrs pkawí þ anmifyifüuyfa&mufvmaom
Nydwåm[k ighudk odygavmh[k (Nydwåmu ajym\)/

269/ oifonf a&S;b0u a&m½k0NrdKUü aepOf
tb,fodkYaom oabm&Sdaom oDv &Sdolçtb,fodkY
oabm&Sdaom tusifh&Sdol jzpfçJhygoenf;?
tb,fjrwfaom tusifh aMumifh oif\vufü aumif;rltusKd;onf
jynfhpHk&ygoenf; ([k tuFk&u ar;)/

270/ igonf a&S;b0u a&m½k0NrdKUü tyfcsKyform;
jzpfçJhyg\? xdktcgu igonf tvGefqif;&JpGm toufarG;&í
qif;&JEGrf;yg;ol jzpfyg\? ightm; ay;vSL&ef wfpfHk
wfpckrQ r&Sdyg/

271/ ,HkMunfrl]o''g}ESifh jynfhpHkí
'ge&Sifjzpfaom aumif;rludk om jyKí (raumif;rl udk)
pufqkyfwwfaom oabm&Sdaom to,SolaX;\ tdrfteD;ü ig\
tdrfonf &SdygV

272-3-4/ xdkig\ tdrfodkY txl;xl;aom
tEG,f&Sdukefaom *kPfaus;Zl;udk
csD;usL;ajymqdkwwfukefaomolawmif;pm;wdkYonf
vmMuukef\
xdkolawmif;pm;wdkYonf]]t&SifwdkYtm;aumif;jcif;
jzpfygap? (igwdkYonf) tb,ft&yfodkY
oGm;&ukeftHhenf;? tb,ft&yfü tvSLudk
ay;vSLtyfoenf;}}[k to,SolaX;\ tdrfudk ightm; ar;
Muukef\? tar;ch&aom igonfxdkolwdkYtm;
vufsmvufarmif;udk ajr\$mufcsDvsuf]]oifwdkYtm;
aumif;jcif; jzpfygap? þtdrfütvSLudk ay;vSL\}}[k
to,SolaX;\ tdrfudk ajymMum;vdkufygV

275/ xdkYaMumifh ig\ vufonf tvdk&Sdonfudk
ay;pGrf;Edkif\? xdkYaMumifh ig\ vufonfcsKdNrdefaom
t&omudk ,dkpD;Edkif\? xdkjrwfaom tusifhjzifh
aumif;rltusKd; onf ig\ vufüjynfhpHk\[k (ewfom;u ajz\)/

276/ oifum; rdrdvufwdkYjzifh wfpfHkwpfa,muftm;
tvSLudk ray;vSLzl;owwf? olwpfyg;\tvSLudk
0rf;ajrmufvsuf vufudk ajr\$muí ajymqdkzl;owwf/

277/ xdkYaMumifh oif\ vufonf tvdk&Sdonfudk
ay;pGrf;Edkif\? oif\ vufonf csKdNrdefaom
t&omudk ,dkpD;apEdkif\? xdkjrwfaom tusifhjzifh
aumif;rltusKd;onf oif\ vufü jynfhpHkV

278/ t&Sifewfom; tMuifto,SolaX;onf Munfvifaom
pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí tvSL udk ay;vSL\? xdkto,SolaX;onf
vIUcE`mudk,f tvåabmudk pGefYonf&Sdaomf tb,f
t&yfXmeodkYvm;a&mufoenf;[k (tuFk&u xyfar;\)/

279/ udk,ft*FgrS xGufaom ta&mif&Sdaom
onf;cHEdkifaom to,SolaX;\ oGm;&m]*wd}
udkvnf;aumif;ç vm;&m]*wd} udkvnf;aumif; tuREkfyf
rodyg? to,S olaX;onfodMum;rif;\ toif;Oif
taygif;tazmftjzpfodkY a&mufl[k a0ó0Pf ewfrif;\
txHrStuREkfyf Mum;&zl;\[k (ewfom;u jyefí ajzMum;\)/

280/ xdkufonftm;avsmfpGm aumif;rludk
jyKjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;ç tvSLudk ay;vSLjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;
oifhavsmfonfomwnf;? tb,folonf tvdk&Sdonfudk
ay;wwfaom vufudk jrif&í aumif;rludk
rjyK&Sdawmhrnfenf;/

281/ xdktuRefkyfonf pt&yfrS oGm;í
'Gg&0wDNrdKUodkY a&mufvQif tuREfkyf\ csrf;omudk
&GufaqmifEdkifaom tvSLudk jzpfaptHh[k
MuHpnfatmufarhrdygV

282/ xrif;udkvnf;aumif;ç tazsmfudkvnf;aumif;ç
t0wfykqdk; ausmif;tdyf&mae&mwdkYudkvnf;aumif;
ay;vSLygawmhtHh? a&tdk;pifudkvnf;aumif;ç
a&wGif;udkvnf; aumif;&THUñGefa&wdkYjzifh
toGm;cufaom c&D;ü wHwm;wdkYudkvnf;aumif;
jyKvkyfay; vSLygawmhtHh[k (tuFk&u ajymqdk\)/

283/ tb,fhaMumifh oif\ vufacsmif;onf
aumufauG;aeoenf;? tb,fhaMumifh oif\yg;pyfonfvnf;
apmif;&GJUaeoenf;? oif\ rsufpdwdkYonf vnf;
tb,fhaMumifh (tnpftaMu;) ,dkpD;ukefoenf;? oifonf
tb,fraumif;rludk jyKcJhoenf;[k (ar;\\)/

284/ tuRefkyfonf udk,ft*FgrS xGufaom
ta&mif&Sdaom ,HkMunfrl]o''g} &Sdí tdrfudk
tkyfpdk;aeaom to,Sol<u,f\ tvSLwif;ukyf0,f xdkol<u,f\
tvSL ay;jcif;ü0efaqmifyk*³/₄dKvf jzpfCjhygV

285/ tuRefkyfonf xdktvSLwif;ukyfü abmZOfudk
tvdk&Sdí vmukefaomolawmif; pm;wdkYudk jrifvQif
wpfckaom t&yfodkY zJoGm;í Elwfcrf;rJh&GJUjcif;udk
jyKcJhrdyg\?

286/ xdkYaMumifh tuREfkyf\ vufacsmif;wdkYonf
aumufauG;aeygukef\? tuREfkyf\yg;pyfonfvnf;
&GJUaeeygukef\? tuREfkyf\ rsufpdwdkYonf vnf;
(tnpftaMu;) ,dkpD; ygukef\? xdkraumif;rludk tuREkfyf
jyKcJh\[k (Nydwåmu ajz\\)/

287/ ,kwfrmaom a,mufsm; tMuiftaMumif;aMumifh
oifonf olwpyfg;tvSL üwGefY¹/₂HIUrJh&GJUaom
rsufESmudk jyKcJh\? oifhawmfaom
xdktaMumif;aMumifhyif oif\ cHwGif;onfvnf; &GJUae\?
rsufpdwdkYonf vnf; (tnpftaMu;) ,dkpD;aeukef\

288/ xrif;ç tazsmfç cJzG,fç ausmif;ç tdyf&m
ae&m[laom tvSLudk ay;vSLaomolonftb,fhaMumifh
olwpyfg;udk ay;vSLcdkif;&oenf;/

289/ rSef\? xdkigonf pt&yfrS oGm;í
'Gg&0wDNrdKUodkY a&mufonf&Sdaomf tMuif
tvSLonfig\ csrf;omudk &Gufaqmif&m\? xdktvSLudk
jzpfap&awmhtHh/

290/ igonf xrif;udkvnf;aumif;ç
tazsmfudkvnf;aumif;ç t0wfykqdk;

ausmif;tdyf&mae&mwdkYudkvnf;aumif;
ay;vSLayawmhtHh? a&tdk;pifudkvnf;aumif;ç
a&wGif;udkvnf;aumif;ç &THUñGefa&wdkYjzifh
toGm;cufaom c&D;ü wHwm;udkvnf;aumif;
jyKvkyfay;vSLayawmhtHh[k (tuFk&u qdk\)/

291/ xdktuFk&onf xdk&yfrS jyefvmí
'Gg&0wDNrdKUodkY a&mufonf&Sdaomf tMuif
tvSLonfcsrff;omudk &Gufaqmif\? xdktvSLudk
jzpfapawmhonfomwnf;/

292/ xrif;udkvnf;aumif;ç tazsmfudkvnf;aumif;ç
t0wfykqdk; ausmif;tdyf&mae&mwdkYudkvnf;aumif;
ay;vSL\? a&tdk;pifudkvnf;aumif;ç
a&wGif;udkvnf;aumif;txl;ojzifh Munfvifaom pdwfjzifh
ay;vSLavV

293/ tb,folonf qmavmifoenf;? (qmavmifolonf vmí
pm;oHk;avmh)? tb,folonfrGwfodyfoenf;?
(rGwfodyfolonf vmí aomufoHk;avmh)? tb,f olonf
t0wfudk 0wf½Hkvdkoenf;? (vmí 0wf½Hkavmh)?
tb,fol\ &xm;vSnf; wdkYonf
aqG;ajrUa[mif;EGrf;ukefoenf;? p,mOftaygif;rS
tvdk&Sd&m,lí &xm;vSnf;ü ,SOfapukefownf;/

294/ tb,folonf xD;udk tvdk&Sdoenf;?
(vdk&mudk ,lavmh)? tb,folonf
eHYomukdhtvdk&Sdoenf;? tb,folonf yef;udk
tvdk&Sdoenf;? tb,folonf zdeyfudk tvdk&Sdoenf;?
podkY xdktuFk&tdrfü a<u;aMumfukef\?
qwåmonfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
pzdkonfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
eHYomonfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? tcgcyfodrf;
nOfhüvnf;aumif;? aeYüvnf;aumif; tuFk&\ tdrfü
a<u;aMumfukefV

295/ odE"u tuFk&onf csrff;ompGm tdyf&\[k igUudk
vltrsm;u od\? ighrSmrl um;olawmif;pm;

rsm;pGmwdkYukd rjrif&aomaMumifh qif;&JpGm
tdyf&V

296/ odE"u tuFk&onf csrf;ompGm tdyf&\[k igUudk
vltrsm;u od\? ighrSmrl um;olawmif;pm;wdkY
enf;aomaMumifh qif;&JpGm tdyf&\[k (tuFk&u
ajymqdk\)/

297/ wm0wðomewfwdkYudkvnf;aumif;?
tvHk;pHkaom avmuudkvnf;aumif; tpdK;&aom
odMum;rif;onf oifhtm; vdk&mQkudk ay;cJhrl
awmifhwonf&Sdaomf tb,f oabm&Sdaom qkudk
awmifhwygrnfef; ([k odE"u u ar;)/

298/ wm0wðomewfwdkYudkvnf;aumif;?
tvHk;pHkaom avmuudkvnf;aumif; tpdK;&aom
odMum;rif;onf ightm; vdk&mQkudk ay;cJhrl igonf
eHeufapmapm tdyf&mrS xpOfaet¹/₂kPfwuftcg0,f
ewfÜjzpfaom tpmwdkYonf xif&Sm;jzpfukef&m\
oDv&SdolwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
olawmif;pm;wdkYonfvnf;aumif; xif&Sm;jzpfukef&mV

299/ ig ay;vSLaepOf rukefcef;&m? igonf ay;vSL
NyD;í aemifw rylyef&m? ay;vSLNyD;aomfpdwfudk
Munfvifap&m\? odMum;rif;tm; podkYaom qkudk
awmif;tHh[k (tuFk&u ajz\)/

300/ Opömtm;vHk;wdkYudk olwpfyg;tm;
ray;vSL&m? tvSLudkvnf; ay;vSL&m\
Opömudkvnf;apmifh&m\? xdkYaMumifhomvQif
(ay;vSLrl) 'gexuf OpömonfomvQif jrwf\
tvGefay;vSLojzifh trsKd;tEG,fwdkYonf rjzpfukef
(jywfukey\)/

301/ (tcsif;cyfodrf;) ray;vSLjCIF;udkvnf;aumif;?
tvGeftuJ ay;vSL jCIF;udkvnf;aumif;ynm&SdwdkYonf
rcsD;rGrf;Muukef? xdkYaMumifhvQif (ay;vSLrl) 'gexuf
OpömonfomvQif jrwf\
tv,ftvwf toifhtm;jzifhom

jzpfap&m\? xdk oabmw&m;onf eDwdusrf;ü
vdr®molwdkY\oabmw&m;wnf;[k (a,mufsm;wpfOD;u
ajymqdk\)/

302/ tcsif;wdkY igonf ay;vSLrnfomwnf;?
Nidrfoufaom udk,fElwfpdwf
tusifh&Sdaomolawmfaumif;wdkYonf ighxHodkY
csOf;uyfukef&m\? rdk;onf csKdifh0Srf;&m t&yfudk
jynfhapouJhodkYtvHk;pHkaomolawmif;pm;wdkYtm;
tvdkjynfhapvsuf wif;wdrf a&mifh&Jap&ygrl
aumif;avpG/

303/ olawmif;pm;wdkYudk jrifonf&Sdaomf tMuifol\
rsufESmtqif;onf Munfvif\? ay;vSLNyD;aemuf
ESpfouf0rf;ajrmufaom pdwf&Sd\? tdrföaeaom xdkol\
xdk rsufESmMunfvifrIESpfouf0rf;ajrmufaom
pdwf&Sdrlonf csrf;omaMumif;wnf;/

304/ olawmif;pm;wdkYudk jrifonf&Sdaomf tMuifol\
rsufESmtqif;onf Munf vif\? ay;vSLNyD;aemuf
ESpfouf0rf;ajrmufaom pdwf&Sd\? xdkol\ prsufESm
MunfvifrIçESpfouf0rf;ajrmufaom pdwf&Sdrlonf
tvSL'ge\ jynfh pHkjcif;wnf;/

305/ ay;vSLonfrS a&S;tzdkYü 0rf;ajrmuf\?
ay;vSLpOf pdwfudk Munfvifap\?
ay;vSLNyD;aemufESpfouf0rf;ajrmufaom pdwf&Sd\?
ponfum; tvSL'ge\ jynfh pHkjcif;wnf;[k (tuFk&uajym\)/

306/ aumif;rludk ijhaom tuFk&\ aetdrfö
vSnf;tpD;ajcmufaomif; wdkufrQ avmufaom
abmZOfudk owå0gtaygif;tm; tjrJrjywf ay;vSLtyfV

307/ ywåjrm;em;awmif; 0wfaqifukefaom tvSL
BuD;udk ay;vSL jcif;ü tm;xkwfMu ukefaom
oHk;axmifukefaom pzdkonfwdkYonf tuFk&udk rSDí
toufarG;MuukefV

308/ ywåjrm;em;awmif; 0wfqifukefaom
EkysKdaom a,mufsm;ajcmufaomif; wdkUonf tuFk&\
tvSL BuD;ü xif;cGJMuukefV

309/ tvHk;pHk wefqmqifNyD;jzpfukefaom
EkysKdaom rdef;rwpaomif;ajcmufaxmif wdkYonf
tuFk&\ tvSL BuD;ü [if;csufzG,f&m (i½kwfponf)
wdkYudk aygif;pyfjyKjyifMu ukefV

310/ tvHk;pHkwefqmqifNyD;jzpfukefaom
wpfaomif;ajcmufaxmifaom rdef;rwdkYonf tuFk&\tvSL
BuD;ü a,mufrudk udkifvsuf auR;arG;&mXmeodkY uyfi
wnfukefV

311/ rif;rsKd;jzpfaoM tuFk&onf MumjrifhpGmaom
umvywfvHk; ½dkaopGm udk,fwdkif
tzeft½dktaojyKí rsm;pGmaomolwdkYtm; rsm;pGm
vSL'gef;V

312/ tuFk&onf rsm;pGmaom
vwdkYywfvHk;vnf;aumif;? rsm;pGmaom
yu©wdkYywfvHk;vnf;aumif;? rsm;pGmaom
OwkESpfwdkYywfvHk;vnf;aumif; MumjrifhpGmaom
umvywfvHk;yif tvSLBuD;udk jzpfapV

313/ xdktuFk&onf podkY qdktyfcJhNyD;aom
tjym;tm;jzifh MumjrifhpGmaom umv ywfvHk;
(tcsKdUolwdkYtm;) ay;vSL NyD;í vnf;aumif;?
rsm;pGmaomolwdkYtm; vSL'gef;yIaZmfNyD;í
vnf;aumif; vIUcE"mtwåabmudk pGefY&onf&Sdaomf
wm0wðomewf bHkodkYuyfa&muf&V

314/ £E´urnfaom kvvifonf tEk½k"grax&ftm;
wpfZGef;wpfa,mufrQavmufaom qGrf;udk
ay;vSL&aomaMumifh vIUcE"mudk,f twåabmudk
pGefY&onf&Sdaomf wm0wðom
ewfbHkodkYuyfa&muf&V

315-6/ £E´uewfom;onf ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,faom
tqif;ç toHç t&omç teHYç tawGUtxdç toufç tjcHt&Hç
toGifoP²mefç csrf;omjcif;ç tpdK;&jcif;[laom q,fyg;aom
taMumif;wdkYjzifh tuFk&ewfom;xuf ydkvGefí
wifhw,f\

317/ tMuifcga,mufsm;jrwfjzpfawmfrlaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;onf wm0wðom ewfjynfyifv,fuopfyif\
teD; y@KurÁvmausmufjzmü oDwif;oHk;aeawmfrl\

318/ xdktcg Zmwdacwf[k rSwftyfaom
wpfaomif;aom avmu"mwf (pMu0Vm)wdkYü
ewfjA[®mwdkYonf pka0;Muukefvsuf
jrifhrdk&fawmifxdyfü oDwif;oHk;ae awmfrlaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;xHodkY qnf;uyfMuukef\

319/ rnfonfh wfpfHkwpfamufaom ewfrQ tqif;jzifh
jrwfpGmbk&m;udk vGefí rwifhw,fEdkif?
jrwfpGmbk&m;uom ewftm;vHk;wdkYudk
vTrf;rdk;vGefajrmufí wifhw,f awmfrl\

320/ xdktcg0,f ptuFk&ewfom;onf
wpfq,fhESpf,lZemjcm;aom t&yfü ae&\? £E
´uewfom;onf jrwfpGmbk&m;\ teD;ü aevsuf
tvGefwifhw,f\

321/ jrwfpGmbk&m;onf
tuFk&ewfom;udkvnf;aumif;? £E´uewfom;udkvnf;
aumif;Munfh½lawmfrlNyD;vQif
tvSLcHyk*¾dKvfjrwfudk csD;rGrf;vdkonfjzpfí
bpum;udk rdefYqdkawmfrl\

322/ tuFk& oifonf MumjrifhpGmaom umvywfvHk;
tvSL BuD;udk ay;vSLcJhonf r[kwfygavm?odkYygvuf
tvGefa0;aom t&yfü ae&bd\? ig\ txHodkY vmavmh[k
(rdefYqdkawmfrl\)/

323/ (t&d,r*¾bm0emjzifh) yGm;rsm;tyfNyD;aom
pdwf&Sdawmfrlaom jrwfpGmbk&m;

onfwdkufwGef;tyfonfjzpfí tuFk&ewfom;onf bpum;udk
avQmuf\? t&Sifbk&m; wynfhawmf\htvSLonf jrwfaom
tvSLcHxdkufaom tvSLcHyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYrS qdwfokOf;
cJhyg\? xdktvSL jzifhwynfhawmftm; tb,ftusKd;
&SdygtHhenf;/

324/ p£E´uewfom;onf tenf;i,faom tvSLudk
ay;vSLcJh\? vAdrmefonfMu,ftaygif;wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í
wifhw,fouJhodkY tuREfkyfwdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í
wifhw,fyg\[k (avQmuf\)/

325/ usfwD;jyifjzpfaoM v,fajrü rsm;pGm
pdkufysKd;tyfygaomfvnf;
rsKd;aphonfjyefYajymrsm;jym;aom toD;udk
rjzpfapEdkifouJhodkYvnf;aumif;? v,form;udk
ESpfoufvnf;rESpfoufapEdkifouJhodkYvnf;aumif;-

326/ xdkYtwlyif oDvr&SdolwdkYü wnfaom tvSLonf
rsm;jym;ygaomfvnf; jyefYajymrsm;jym;aom
tusKd;udk rjzpfapEdkif? ay;vSLwwfol 'g,umudkvnf;
rESpf oufapEdkifyg/

327/ aumif;aom v,fajrü tenf;i,f pdkufysKd;tyfaom
rsKd;aphonf enf;yif enf;aomfvnf;rdk;a&tvSOfonf
aumif;pGm &GmoGef;onf&Sdaomf rsm;pGmaom toD;
tESHudk jzpfapí v,form;udk ESpfoufapEdkifouJhodkY-

328/ xdkYtwlyif oDv&Sdí
*kPf&Sdukefaomwm'd*kPfESifhjynfhpHkaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYü jyK tyfaom aumif;rlonf
enf;yifenf;aomfvnf; tusKd;BuD;\[k (tuFk&ewfom;u
avQmuf\)/

329/ tMuifyk^{*3/4}dKvfü ay;vSLtyfaom tvSLonf
tusKd;BuD;\? xdkyk^{*3/4}dKvfüom pdppf a&G;cs,fí
tvSLudk ay;vSLtyf\? pdppfa&G;cs,fí tvSLudk
ay;vSLaomaMumifh ay;vSL wwfol'g,umwdkYonf
ewfjynfodkY vm;a&muf&ukefV

330/ pdppfa&G;cs,fí ay;vSL jcif;udk jrwpfGmbk&m;
csD;rGrf;awmfrltyf\? tMuif yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf
pouf&Sdavmuü jrwaom tvSLudk cHxdkufukef\?
aumif;aom v,fajrü pdkufysKd;tyfukefaom
rsKd;aphwdkYujhodkY xdkjrwfaom
tvSLcHyk*³/₄dKvfwdkYü ay;vSL tyfaom tvSLwdkYonf
tusKd;BuD;ukefV

ukd;ckajrmufaom tuFk&ayw0w→K NyD;V

10-Owå&rmwkaywd0w→K

om;jzpfolOwå&u 'gejyKonfudk trdjzpfoll rESpfouf
uefhuGufqJa&;cJjh rdaomaMumifh uG,fvGefaomtcg
jydwåmb0ü ig;q,fhig;ESpfygwfvHk; tpmESifha&udk
roHk;pm;&**Fgjrpufudk awGUAomfvnf; aoG;twdjzpfí
raomuf& 'ku©MuD;pGmcHpm;&aom jydwåmr

331-2/ xdkNydwåmr\ qHyifwdkYonf
tvGef&Snfvsm;ukef\? ajrBuD;wdkifatmif wGJ&&GJ
usukef\? pufqkyf&GHU&SmzG,f tqif;oP²mef&Sdí
aMumufrufzG,f tjrif&Sdaom xdk Nydwåmronf
qHyifwdkYjzifhudk,fudk zHk;vTrf;vsuf
**Fgjrpurf;em;ü aeaom aeYoefYpif&m t&yfodkY
oGm;aom xdk&[ef;xHodkYcsOf;uyfNyD;vQif &[ef;tm;
bpum;udk avQmuf\?

333/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf aovGefonfrS tpjyKí
ig;q,fhig;ESpfwdkYywfvHk;xrif;pm;&onfudkvnf;aumif;
çaomufa&aomuf&onfudkvnf;aumif; rodpzl;yg?
tuREkfyfonf a&rGwfodyfvSyg\? t&Sifbk&m;onf
tuREkfyftm; a&udk ay;awmfrlygavmh[k (ajymqdk
avQmufxm;)/

334/ p**Fgjrpfonf at;aom a& &Sd\?
[dr0EÅmrSomvQif pDqif;\? p**FgjrpfrS ,lvsuf

aomufygavmh? tb,fhaMumifh igtm;aomufa&udk
awmif;bdoenf;[k (rax&fu ajym\)/

335/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf **Fgjrpfü a&udk
tuREkfyfudk,fwdkif ,lcJhygrl a&onfhtuREkfyftwGuf
aoG;tjzpfjzifh ajymif;vJoGm;yg\
xdkYaMumifhaomufa&udk awmif;yg\[k (avQmuf\)/

336/ oifonf udk,fjzifhvnf;aumif;ç
Elwfjzifhvnf;aumif;ç pdwfjzifhvnf;aumif;
tb,fraumif;rludk jyKcJhoenf;? tb,fuH\ tusKd;aMumifh
**Fgjrpfonf oifhtwGuf aoG;jzpf&ygoenf;[k (rax&fu
ar;\)/

337/ t&Sifbk&m; Owå&rnfaom tuREkfyf\
om;onf ,HkMunfrl]o''g} &Sdaom OygoumjpfcJhyg\
xdkom;onf tuREkfyf tvdkr&SdbJ &[ef;wdkYtm;-

338/ ouFef;udkvnf;aumif;ç qGrf;udkvnf;aumif;ç
olem\ taxmuftyHh aq;udkvnf;aumif;ç
tdyf&mae&mudkvnf;aumif; ay;vSLyg\
xdkay;vSLaom om;udk tuREkfyf onf0efwdkrl]rpä&d,}
ESdyfpuftyfonfjzpfí qJa& a&&Gwf Budrf;armif;rdygV

339/ Owå& tMuifoifonf ig tvdkr&SdbJ
ouFef;udkvnf;aumif;ç qGrf;udkvnf; aumif;çolem\
taxmuftyHhaq;udkvnf;aumif;ç
tdyf&mae&mudkvnf;aumif; &[ef;wdkYtm;ay;vSLbdV

340/ ptvSL0w→Konf oifhtwGuf wrvGefb0ü aoG;
jzpfapownf; ([k qJa& a&&GwfBudrf;armif;rdyg\)?
xdkraumif;rluH\ tusKd;aMumifh **Fgjrpfa&onf
tuREkfyftwGufaoG;jzpfaeygawmh\ ([k avQmuf\)/

q,fckajrmufaom Owå&rmwkaywd0w→K NyD;V

11-okwåayw0w→K

yapöuAk'`gtm; csnfudk vSLcJjhaomaMumifh
qef;Mu,faom Adr®mefwGif ewfjydwåmESifh
twlltESpfckESpf&marGUavsmfí tuka#rQaom
t0wfwdkYjzifh cHpm;&aom vllrdef;ru
ewfjydwåmtm;vllUjynfodkY jyefydkY&ef
ajymyHkESifh vllUjynfodkYa&mufaomf tr,ftdkMuD;
jzpfoGm;yHkwdkYjzifh xll;qef;aom0w→K

341/ a&S;tcgu tdrfodkYuyfvsuf um,0dnwfjzifh
&yfwnfí tawmif;cH&aom tuREkfyfonf udavomudk
ESifxkwfNyD;aom (yapöuAk'`g) &[ef;tm; csnfudk
ay;vSL cjh&yg\? xdktvSL\jyefYajymrsm;jrwfaom
yGm;pD;rl&Sdaom tusKd;udk ,ck &yg\? tuREkfyftm;
rsm;pGmaom tuka#rQavmufaom t0wfwdkYonf
jzpfygukefV

342/ rsm;pGm qef;Mu,fvsuf a,musfm;rdef;wdkY
rSD0Jtyfaom Adrmefonf yef;wdkYjzifh>yrf;onfjzpfí
arGUavsmfzG,f &Sdyg\? tuREkfyfonf xkdAdrmefudk
oHk;aqmifvnf; oHk;aqmif&yg\?
xkdtuka#rQavmufaom t0wfwdkYwGif
tvdk&Sd&mt0wfudk 0wf½Hkvnf; 0wf½Hk&yg\?
rsm;pGmaom pnf;pdrfOpömvnf; &Sdyg\?
xkdpnf;pdrfOpömonf ukefcef;vnf; rukefcef;Edkifyg/

343/ xkdcsnfvSL'gef;cJhaom uHudk tpGJjyKí
pAdrmefü tusKd;jzpfaom csrf;omudkvnf;aumif;?
om,mjcif;udkvnf;aumif; &tyfyg\? xkdtuREkfyfonf
wpfzef vLU jynfodkY oGm;í aumif;rlukokdvfudk
jyKygtHh? t&Sifhom; tuREkfyfudk vLUjynfodkY
ydkYaqmif ygavmh ([k rdef;ruajym\)/

344/ oifonf tESpfckepf&m txufuyif pAdrmefodkY
a&mufvm\? xkdvlUjynfütjdkcif;onfvnf;aumif;
toufBuD;jcif;onfvnf;aumif; jzpf&vdrfhrnf? oif\
aqGrsKd;tm;vHk;wdkYonf aoukefMuNyDjzpf&um;

þAdrmefrS xkdvlUjynfodkY oGm;í tb,fjyK vwåHUenf;
([k Nydwåmu ajym\))/

345/ t&Sif þewfjynfodkY a&mufvmí
ewfcsrf;omESifh jynfhpHkaom
tuREkfyftm;ckepfESpfrQavmufom &Sdygao;\[k
xifrdyg\? xkdtuREkfyfonf wpfzef vlUjynfodkY oGm;í
aumif;rlwdkYudk jyKygtHh? t&Sifhom; tuREkfyfudk
vlUjynfodkY ydkYaqmifygavmh[k (rdef;ru ajym\))/

346/ xkd0drmeNydwåmonf xkdrdef;r\ vufarmif;udk
zdESdyfbdouJhodkY udkifNyD;vQiftvGeftm;enf;aom
rdef;rtdkBuD;udk (arG;zGm;&mt&yfodkY)
jyefvnfydkYaqmifNyD;vQif þ t&yfodkYa&mufvmaom
vltaygif;udkvnf; oifwdkYonf ukokdvfaumif;rludk
jyKMuukef avmh? þodkYjyKonf&Sdaomf
csrf;omokcudk &Edkif\[k ajymMum;ygavavmh ([k
Nydwåmu rSmxm; ajymqdk\))/

347/ ukokdvfaumif;rluHudk rjyKjCIF;aMumifh
qif;&Jyifyef;jCIF;odkY a&mufaom
NydwåmwdkYudkvnf;aumif;? ukokdvfaumif;rluHudk
rjyKjCIF;aMumifh qif;&Jyifyef;jCIF;odkY a&mufaom
vlwdkYudkvnf;aumif; ig jrif&\? aumif;usKd;csrf;omudk
jzpfapwwfaom ukokdvf uHudk jyKí csrf;omokcū
wnfaom ewfvlowå0gwdkYudkvnf; ig jrif&\[k (rdef;ru
qHk;rpum;ajymMum;\))/

wpfq,fhwpfckajrmufaom okwåayw0w→K NyD;V

12-uPÖrk@aywd0w→K

oDv&Sdaom vifudk ausmfvGefí
a,mufsm;wyg;wdkYESifh azmufjym;rdygvuf
vufqkyfvufudkifrdaomtcg acG;pm;ch&ygap[k
usdefpmqdkcJJUrdí aoaomtcg MunfEll;zG,f aumif;aom

a&uefteD; jym'fü aeYtcsdefcHpm;í ntcSdefwGif
acG;pm;cHae&aom jydwãmru Am&mPoDrif;tm;
ajymMum;yHkygaom0w→K

348/ cspfESr oif\ pa&uefonf a&Tjzifh NyD;aom
apmif;wef;avSum; &Sday\? a&TjzifhNyD;aom
ojwdkYjzifh cif;xm;ay\? xkda&uefö wifhw,fukefvsuf
pifMu,faumif; jrwfaom &eHY&Sdukefaom
MumodefwdkYonf ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f
&SdvSayukefV

349/ oif\ pa&uefonf txl;xl;aom opfyifwdkYjzifh
zHk;vTrf;tyfonfjzpfí txl;xl;aom &eHYavwdkYjzifh
xuf0ef;usif xHkvldifvlyf&Sm;vsuf ae\? txl;xl;aom
y'kr®mMumwdkYjzifhzHk;vTrf;um MumjzLwdkYjzifh
a&m>yrf;pkeygif;aeV

350/ oif\ pa&uefonf pdwfudk ESpfoufapvsuf
avwdkYjzifh wkdufcwfonf jzpf&um;aumif;aom
&eHYudk BudKifvldifap\? xkda&uefö [oFmç
BudK;MumwdkYonf tvGef&TifjrL;wGefusL;Muukef\?
puú0ufwdkYonf tvGef&TifjrL; wGefusL;MuukefV

351/ oif\ pa&uefonf txl;xl;aom iSuftaygif;wdkYjzifh
>yrf;\? txl;xl;aom iSufwdkY\
wGefusL;oHtaygif;ESifh ,SO\? xkda&uefö
opfyifwdkYonf txl;xl;aom toD;wdkYudk aqmifukef\?
awmO,smOfwdkYonf txl;xl;aom yef;wdkYudk aqmif
ukefV

352/ podkY oif\ a&TaiGjzifh NyD;aom
rsm;pGmaom jymom'fwdkYonf tvGef wifhw,fukefvsuf
xuf0ef;usif t&yfav;rsufESmudk awmufyapukef\?
podkYoabm &Sdaom NrKdUonfvIUjynfwdkYü yif
r&Sday/

353/ tMuifuRefrig;&mwdkYonf oif\tvkyftauR;
jzpfMuukef\? xkduRefrig;&m wdkYonf

c¹/₂koif;vufaumuf vufMuyfwefqmudk 0wfaqifukef\?
a&Tem;oG,fyef;wdkYudkvnf; xl;qef;pGm
yefqifMuukef\

354/ a&TaiGwdkYjzifhNyD;aom oif\ rsm;pGmaom
yv'ifwdkYudk 0Hydkifha&wdkYjzifh zHk;vTrf;
tyfukef\? aumif;pGm pD&iftyfukefonfjzpfí
&Snfvsm;aom arG;&Snf aumfaZmBuD;wdkY jzifh
cif;xm;tyfukef\

355/ ,if;yv'ifü aejcif;odkY uyfa&mufaom oifonf
tvHk;pHkvdkorQ jynfhpHkonf jzpfygvsvuf
nOfhoef;acgiftcsdefodkY a&mufvwfaomf xkdyv'ifrS xí
oGm;bd\

356/ cspfESr oifonf O,smOfajrodK Y oGm;í a&uef\
xuf0ef;usifrS pdrf;ndKí EkysKdaom jrufwdkYjzifh
zHk;vTrf;tyfaom xdka&uef\ urf;em;ü &yfwnfaebd\

357/ xkdaemufrS em;&Gufjywfaom acG;onf oif\
t*FgBuD;i,fwdkYudk cjpm;\? acG;pm;tyfonfjzpfí
t¹/₂kd;pkRQudk jyKtyfNyD;aomtcg oifonf a&uefodkY
oufqif; vdkuf\? (xkdtcg) acG;rpm;rD
a&S;tzdkYujhodkY oif\ cE``mudk,f jzpfay:jyef\

358/ xkda&uefodkY oufqif;NyD;aemuf oifonf
t*FgBuD;i,fwdkYjzifh jynfhpHkonf jzpfí
aumif;pGmESpfvdkzG,f&Sdum cspfcifzG,f&m
tjrif&SdNyD;vQif t0wfwefqm 0wfaqif vsuf ig\ txHodkY
vm\

359/ oif\ udk,fjzifhvnf;aumif;ç Elwfjzifhvnf;aumif;ç
pdwfjzifhvnf;aumif; tb,fraumif;rludk jyKcJhoenf;?
tb,fuH\ tusKd;aMumifh em;&Gufjywfaom acG; onf oif\
t*FgBuD;i,fwdkYudk cjpm;oenf;[k (Am&mPoDrif;u
ar;\)/

360/ udrdvNrKdUü ,HkMunfrl]o''g} w&m;&Sdaom
&wemoHk;yg;udk qnf;uyfwwfaomol<u,fonf &Sdyg\?

tuREkfyfonf xkdol<u,f\ r,m; jzpfyg\? oDv r&Sdyg?
vifudk ausmfvGefí a,musfm; wpfyg;wdkYESifh
oGm;vmvGefusL;í usifhcJhygV

361/ vifudk ausmfvGefí a,musfm;wpfyg;wdkYESifh
oGm;vmvGefusL;vsuf usifhrdaom tuREkfyftm;vifonf
bpum;udk qdk\? oifonf ighudk ausmfvGefí
a,musfm;wpfyg; wdkYESifhoGm;vmvGefusL;í
usifhbd\? ptrlonf ravsmufywf[k qdkygV

362-3/]]tuREkfyfonf udk,fjzifhvnf;aumif;ç
Elwfjzifhvnf;aumif;ç pdwfjzifhvnf; aumif;oifhudk
ausmfvGefí a,musfm;wpfyg;wdkYESifh
oGm;vmvGefusL;í rusifhyg? tuREkfyfonf oifhudk
udk,fjzifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfjzifhvnf;aumif; ausmfvGefí
a,musfm;wpfyg;wdkYESifh oGm;vmvGefusL;í
usifhrdcJhygrl em;&Gufjywfaom pacG;onf
t*FgBuD;i,fwdkYudk cJpm;ygap}}[kxkdtuREkfyfonf
Murf;wrf;aom usdefpmqdkjcf; udkvnf;aumif;?
rrSefajymqdkjcf;udkvnf;aumif;ajymqdkrdygV

364/ tMuifraumif;rluHaMumifh em;&Gufjywfaom
acG;onf tuREkfyf\ t*FgBuD; i,fwdkYudk cJpm;yg\?
vifudk ausmfvGefvsuf a,musfm;wpfyg;wdkYESifh
oGm;vmvGefusL;í usifhaom uH\vnf;aumif;?
r[kwfrfSefajymqdkkaom uH\vnf;aumif; ESpfyg;pHkaom
xkduH\tusKd;udk tESpfckepf&mwdkYywfVHk;
tuREkfyf cHpm;&ygV

365/ t&Sifrif;BuD; oifonfum; tuREkfyftm;
rsm;pGmaom aus;Zl;&Sdyg\? tuREkfyf\tusKd;iSg
pt&yfodkY a&mufvmyg\? tuREkfyfonf ylaqG;rl
r&Sdawmhbj wfpfHkwpfckrQ
ab;r&Sdawmhbjem;&Gufjywfaom acG;rS vGwf&ygV

366/ t&Sifrif;BuD; oifhudk tuREkfyf &Sdcdk;yg\?
vuftkyfcsDjcf;udk jyKvsuf awmif; yefyg\?
t&Sifrif;BuD; tuREkfyfESifhtwl ewfűjzpfaom

umr*kPfwdkYudk oHk;aqmifyg avmh?
arGUavsmfygavmh[k (Nydwåmru awmif;yef\)/

367/ wifhw,fjCIF;ESifh ,SOfaom &Sifr igonf
ewfÜjzpfaom umr*kPfwdkYudk
oHk;aqmifcHpm;&NyD? oifESifhtwl arGUavsmf&NyD?
oifhudk ig awmif;yef\? ighudk vsifpGm (ig\
hNrKdUodkYom) wpfzefjyefvnf ydkYaqmifygavmh[k
(Am&mPoDrif;u ajym\)/

**wpfq,fhESpfckajrmufaom uPÖrk@aywd0w¬K
NyD;V**

13-OAA&dayw0w¬K

vifjzpfol &Sifbk&ifaoqHk;í ,ll? uH;r& idka<u;aeaom
rdzk&m;udk ynm&Sd&aohu jA[®'wfrif;aygif;
&Spfaomif;av;axmif&SdaMumif; b0a[mif;jzpfaxGudk
tajcusu&Sif;vif;jyojzifh aom uuif;pifvsuf vllUtoGifudk
y,f&Sm; &aoUt0wftpm;jzifh arwåmyGm;aom
OAAÁÁ&Drdzk&m;0w¬K

368/ ylömvwkdif;olwdkY\ &xm;pD;csif;
rif;xufrif;jzpfaom jA[®'wfrnfaom rif; onfjzpfcJhzl;\?
xkdjA[®'wfrif;onf aeYnOfhumv
&Snfvsm;ukefvGefvwfaomf ewf&Gm pHcJhavV

369/ xkdrif;\ OAA&Drnfaom rdzk&m;onf
okomefodkY oGm;í jA[®'wfrif;udk rjrif
&onfjzpfygvsvuf]]jA[®'wfrif;jrwf}}[k idka<u;jrnfwrf;V

370/ tusifhESifh jynfhpHkí ynm&Sdaom &aohonf
xkdokomefodkY a&mufvmcJhNyD?
xkd&aohonfxkdokomefö tnDtñGwf
pka0;a&mufvmMuukefaomolwdkYudk ar;V

371/ txl;xl;aom teHYwdkYjzifh xHktyfaom
pocFsKdif;onf tb,fol\ ocFsKdif; enf;? tMuifrdef;ronf
pvlUb0rS wrvGefb0[laom ta0;odkY ajymif;oGm;aom
jA[®'wfrnfaom vifudk rawGUrjrif&bJvsuf jA[®'wfrif;[k
idk,kdjrnfwrf;aebd\? ,if;odkY idk,kdjrnfwrf; aeaom
prdef;ronf tb,fol\ r,m;enf; ([k ar;\)/

372/ (xkdodkYar;onf&Sdaomf) xkdokomefü
tnDtñGwfpka0;a&mufvmMuukefaomolwdkYu (podkY)
ajzMum;Muukef\?]]t&Sif&aoh xkdocFsKdif;onf
jA[®'wfrif;\ ocFsKdif;ygwnf;? t&Sif&aoh
xkdocFsKdif;onf jA[®'wfrif;\ ocFsKdif;ygwnf;/

373/ txl;xl;aom teHYwdkYjzifhxHktyfaom
pocFsKdif;onf xkdjA[®'wfrif;\ ocFsKdif;ygwnf;?
pvlUb0rS wrvGefb0[laom ta0;odkY ajymif;oGm;aom
jA[®'wf rnfaom vifudk rawGUrjrif&ygbJvsuf
jA[®'wfrif;[k idk,kdjrnfwrf;aom p rdef;ronf
xkdjA[®'wfrif;\ rdzk&m;ygwnf;}}[k (ajzMum;ukef\)/

374/ pocFsKdif;ü rD;&SKdUtyfukefaom
jA[®'wf[ktrnf&olwdkYonf &Spfaomif;
ajcmufaxmifrQ&Sdukef\?
xkd&Spfaomif;ajcmufaxmifaom jA[®'wfrif;wdkYwGif
tb,f jA[®'wfrif;udk (pGJrSDí) ylaqG;bdoenf;[k (&aohu
ar;\)/

375/ t&Sifbk&m; ylömvwkdif;olwdkY\ &xm;pD;csif;
rif;xufrif;jzpfaom tMuifjA[®'wfrif;onf plVeDrif;\
om;ygwnf;? tvHk;pHkaom tvdkudk ay;wwfaom
jA[®'wf rnfaom xkdvifudk (pGJrSDí) ylaqG;yg\k
(OÁ&Du ajz\)/

376/ tvHk;pHk &Spfaomif;ajcmufaxmifukefaom
rif;wdkYonf jA[®'wfrif;[laom
trnf&Sdukefonfcsnf;omwnf;?
tvHk;pHk&Spfaomif;ajcmufaxmifukefaom jA[®'wfrif;
wdkYonf ylömvwkdif;olwdkY\ &xm;pD;csif;

rif;xufrif;jzpfaom plVeDrif;\ om;awmf
wdkYcsnf;omwnf;/

377/ oifonf tvHk;pHkaom jA[®'wfrif;wdkY\ tpOftquf
jrwfaom rdzk&m;BuD; tjzpfudk jyKapcJh\?
odkYjzpfygvuf tb,fhaMumifh a&S;vifa[mif;jzpfaom
jA[®'wfrif; wdkYudk pGefYvsuf aemufjzpfaom
jA[®'wfrif;udk pGJí ylaqG;bdoenf;[k (&aohu ar;\)/

378/ t&Sif&aoh rsm;pGmaom oHo&mü
rdef;rtjzpfodkY a&mufaom tuREkfyf\
hrdzk&m;BuD;tjzpfudk oif&aohonf ajyma[mbd\?
rdef;rjzpfaom tuREkfyf\ cE"mudk,ftwåabmü
&SnfjrifhpGmaom umvywfvHk; rdef;rom
jzpfygoavm[k (OÁ&Du ar;\)/

379/ oifonf wpf&Hwpfcg rdef;r jzpfCJhzl;\?
wpf&Hwpfcg a,musfm; jzpfCJhzl;\?
wd&pämeftjzpfodkYvnf; a&mufCJhzl;\? podkYvQif
rdef;rtjzpf a,musfm;tjzpf wd&pämeftpaom tjzpfodkY
a&mufCJh&aom oif\ vGefNyD;aom b0wdkY
tydkif;tjcm;onf ynmpu©K jzifhMunfh½laomfvnf;
rawGUrjif rxifEdkifawmhay[k (&aohu ajz\)/

380/ axmywfjzifh oGef;avmif;xm;onfjzpfí
&J&JnD;nD; awmufavmifaeaom rD;udk
a&jzifhoGef;avmif;vdkufbdouJhodkY xdkYtwl
oifonfaom urD;awmufavmifaeaom tuREkfyf\
lyyefrltm;vHk;udk Nidrf;at;apavNyDwum;/

381/ t&Sif&aohonf ylaqG;rl]aom u}
ESdyfpufaeaom tuREkfyftm; vifaMumifh jzpfaom
ylaqG;rl]aom u}udk y,fazsmufygay\? t&Sif&aohonf
tuREkfyf\ ESvHk;ü rSDaom ylaqG;rl]aom u}wnf;[laom
ajimifhudk EkwfayNyDwum;/

382/ t&Sif&aoh xkdtuREkfyfonf ylaqG;rl]aom u}
[laom ajimifhudk Ekwy,fNyD;olNidrf;at;NyD;ol

Nidrf;csrf;NyD;ol jzpfayawmh\? t&Sif&aoh t&Sif\
w&m;pum;udk Mum;em&aomaMumifh tuREkfyfonf
rylaqG;awmhyg? ridka<u;awmhyg[k (OAA&Du
ajym\))/

383/ OAA&Drdzk&m;BuD;onf xkd&aoh\ aumif;pGm
a[mtyaom xkdw&m;pum;udk
Mum;em&aomaMumifh oydwfouFef;udk ,lvsuf
&aoh&[ef;abmifodkY 0ifcJhV

384/ xdkdOAA&Drdzk&m;onf tdrf&mwnfaxmif
vlwdkYabmifrS tdrf&mrxmif &aoh
&[ef;abmifodkY0ifa&mufNyD;aomf jA[®mhjynfodkY
a&muf&ef arwåmESifhwuGaom pdwfudk yGg;rsm;V

385/ wpf&GmrS wpf&GmodkYvnf;aumif;?
ed*kH;wdkYodkYvnf;aumif;?
rif;aejynfwdkYodkYvnf;aumif;vSnfhvnfvwfaomf
tMuif&Gmü ao\? xkd&Gmonf O½ka0Vrnfaom
&Gmyifwnf;/

386/ jA[®mhjynfodkY a&muf&ef
arwåmESifhwuGaom pdwfudk yGg;rsm;jcif;aMumifh
rdef;r tjzpfüwyfpGJom,maom pdwfudk uif;apí
jA[®mhjynfodkY uyfa&mufavV

**wpfq,fhoHk;ckajrmufaom OAA&dayw0w→K
NyD;V**

ESpfckajrmufaom OAA&d0*f NyD;V

3-plV0*f

1-tbdZÆrmeayw0w→K

a&S;b0vlljzpfpOf tvSL0wåK&Sdukefvzuf
aumif;rlrjyKcJJUMu? vSLrnfhtpm; pGefYypf

vdkufMuao;V Oefwdkjcif;rsm;í tvSLcHwdkYudk
qJa&cJJUaom aMumifU aovGefaomtcg jydwåmwydkif;
vllwydkif;jzifU t0wfryg Avmusif;ae&onfU tjzpfqdk;ü
jzpfMu&aom jydwåmrsm;0w→K

387/ NydwåmBuD; (ajccsvdkufjcif;aMumifh)
rysufpD; rNydKuGJaom p**Fgjrpfa&ü t0wf
rygbJudk,fcsnf;omvQif a&SUxuf0ufu
Nydwåmr[kwfou]hody yef;wdkYudk yefqifum
tqifwefqmwdkYudk qifjref;vsuf oGm;bd\? oifonf
tb,ft&yfody oGm;rnfenf;? oifonf tb,ft&yfüae&rnfenf;
[k (aumvd,trwfu ar;)/

388/ igonfum; 0gob&GmESifh Am&mPoDjynf\
tMum; Am&mPoD\ teD;ü wnfaom pkE´|dv&GmodkY
oGm;ygtHh[k xkdNydwåmu ajymqdkV

389/ aumvd,[k ausmfMum;aom trwfBuD;onf
xkdNydwåmudk jrifi Nydwåmtm; rkefYudkvnf;aumif;
xrif;udkvnf;aumif; a&Taom tqif;&Sdaom t0wfykqdk;
tpHkudkvnf;aumif; ay;V

390/ avSudk &yfwnfapNyD;vQif xkdavS&Sd
wpfa,mufaom qwåmonftm; t0wf ykqdk;tpHkudk
ay;vSLap\? qwåmonftm; ay;vSLvdkufonf&Sdaomf
wpfcPcsif; Nydwåm\ udk,fü ykqdk;tpHkudk
awGUjrif&avawmhV

391/ xdkYaemuf xkdNydwåmonf aumif;aom
t0wfudk 0wf½HkNyD;vQif yef;wdkYudk
yefqifumtqifwefqmudk qifjref;vsuf wnfae\
(0rf;ajrmufEdkifavmufatmif eD;uyf&mt&yfü)
wnfaeaom Nydwåmtm; jrwfaom tvSL\tusKd;onf
uyfa&muf jzpfay:vm\? xdkYaMumifhNydwåmwdkYtm;
tpOfoem;ojzifh (NydwåmwdkYudk &nfnTef;í) tzezfef
txyfxyf jrwfaom tvSLudk ay;vSL&mV

392/ NydwåmtcsKdUwdkYonf pkwfjywfaom
t0wfudk 0wfMu&ukef\? tcsKdUNydwåmwkdYonf
um;qHyifjzifh udk,fudk zHk;vTrf;ukefvsuf
tpm;tpmtvdkYiSg oGm;Mu&ukef\? wpf &yfrS
wpf&yfodkYa&TUajymif;oGm;vm Mu&ukef\

393/ tcsKdUNydwåmwkdYonf a0;aom t&yfodkY
ajy;oGm;Muukefaomfvnf; (wpfpHk wpfckudk rQ)
r&MuukefaomaMumifh jyefvmMu&ukef\?
qmavmifjcif;jzifh awGa0ukefonf jzpfí
wkefvlyfukefvsuf ajrü vJusMu&ukef\

394/ a&S;b0ü ukokdvfaumif;rluHudk
rjyKcJhMu&ukefaom xkdNydwåmwkdYonf aEGtcg
aeyl&mt&yfürD;avmifcHMu&ouJhodkY
xkda&muf&mt&yf0,f ajrü ykwfcwftyfukefouJhodkY
vJusMu&ukef\

395/ a&S;b0u ,kwfrmaom oabm&Sdukefaom
igwdkYonf trsKd;oli,fwdkY\ trdtdrf&SifrwdkYygwnf;?
vSLzG,f0w→KwdkY &Sdukefvsuf rdrd\ rSDckd&m
uRef;ozG,fjzpfaom ukokdvfaumif;rludk
rjyKcJhrdMuukef\

396/ xrif;tazsmfonf rsm;yifrsM;aomfvnf; pifppf
pGefYypfvdkufyg\? aumif;pGm usifhaom
t&Sif&[ef;wdkY xifpGm&SdMuygukefvsuf
xkd&[ef;wdkYtm; wpfpHkwpfckudk rQ ray;vSLcJh
Muygukef\

397/ igwdkYonf olawmfaumif;wdkY
rjyKoifhrjyKxkdufaom tukokdvfudk om jyKvdkMu
ukef\? ukokdvfjyKrlü aESmifhaES; ysif;&dMuukef\?
csKdNrdef aumif;jrwfaom0w→Kudk om
jrwfEdk;Muukef\? tpm;BuD;Muygukef\?
wpfvkwfpmrQaom abmZOfudk
ay;vSLolwdkYudkvnf;aumif;?

tvSLcHwdkYudkvnf;aumif;
qJa&;Budrf;armif;wwfMuukef\

398/ (igwdkY\) xkdt drfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
xkduRefrwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
xkdwefqmwkdYonfvnf;aumif; igwdkYtm;
ruyfa&mufawmhukef? tjcm;olwdkYonf
omxkdt drfponfwdkYudk oHk;aqmifukef\? igwdkYonf
um; (ukokdvfjyK&rnfudk rodrlí ,ck tcg) qif;&Jjcif;\
tzdkY &Sdukef\

399/ (xkdNyd wåmwkdYonf vljzpfvmMuukefaomf)
t,kwftm;jzifh odrSwftyfukefaom
ESD;a&Gx&H&uform;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
om;a&e,form;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;? taqGjypfrSm;
rdwfzsuform;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
p@m vwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
qif;&JEGrf;yg;olawmif;pm;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
qwåmonfwdkYonfvnf;aumif; tzefwvJvJ jzpf Mu&ukef\

400/ tMuiftMuif trsKd;wdkYonf ,kwfnHhukef\?
qif;&JEGrf;yg;ukef\? xkdxkdtrsKd;wdkYü
omvQifjzpf&ukef\? ponfum; 0efwkdrI]rpä&d,} &Sdol\
vm;&m]*wd} yifwnf;/

401/ tMuifolwdkYonf um; a&S;b0ü
ukokdvfaumif;rludk jyKMuzl;ukef\? ay;vSL wwfukef\?
0efwkdrI]rpä&d,} uif;ukef\? xkdolwdkYonf
ewfjynfavmuudk jynfhap ukef\? eE´0efO,smOfudkvnf;
xGef;vif;awmufyapukef\

402/ tvdk&Sdtyfaom umr*kPfwkdYü tvdk&Sdwkdif;
oHk;aqmifcHpm;Muukefaom xkdol wdkYonf
a0Z,EÅmjymom'fü aysmfyg;MuNyD;í xkdewfjynfrS
pkawaomf pnf;pdrfOpöm &Sdaom jrifhjrwaom
trsKd;wdkYü jzpfMu&ukef\

403/ pkvpfrGef;cRef; txGwfwyfaom
jymom'faqmifüvnf;aumif;? arG;&Snfaumf
aZmcif;xm;tyfaom yv'ifüvnf;aumif; vufü pGJudkifaom
Oa'gif;NrD;pnf;,yfwdkYjzifh ,yfavcwukefvsuf tjchT&H
rsm;onfjzpfí jrwaom trsKd;ü jzpfMu&ukefV

404/ oli,fb0üvnf; &ifcGifwpfckrS &ifcGifwpfckodkY
a&mufukef\? yef;yefvsuf tqifwefqm qifjref;ukefaom
txdef;t,wdkYonf neHeufwk dif; csrf;omudk
&SmrSD;Mu ukefvsuf jyKpkvkyfauR;MuukefV

405/ ylaqG;rl]aom u}r&Sdaom
ESpfoufzG,f&Sdaom
arGUavsmfzG,faumif;aomwm0wðomewfwdkY\
pO,smOfBuD;onf raumif;rljyKolwdkYtwGuf
jzpfonfr[kwf?
aumif;rljyKNyD;olwdkYtwGufomvQifjzpfV

406/ raumif;rludk jyKNyD;olwkdYtm;
csrf;omokconf pavmuüvnf;r&Sd? wrvGefavmuüvnf;
r&Sd? aumif;rljyKNyD;olwdkYtm;omvQif
csrf;omokconf p avmuüvnf;jzpf\? wrvGefavmuüvnf;
jzpfV

407/ xkdewfwdkY\ taygif;tazmf
toif;0ifjzpfvdkolwdkYonf ukokdvfaumif;rludk
rsm;pGmjyKtyf\? aumif;rljyKNyD;olwdkYonf om
ewfjynfü pnf;pdrfESifh jynfhpHkukefonf jzpfí
0rf;ajrmufMu&ukefV

a&S;OD;pGmaom tbdZÆrmeayw0w→K NyD;V

2-omP0goDax&ayw0w→K

omPrax&f\ rdbaqGrsdK;rsm;onf tukodkvfudk
jyKcJJUMuaom aMumifU aovGef
Muaomtcgjydwåmb0ü t0wfryg tpmr& 'ku©MuD;pGm

awGUaeMu&onfudk omPrax&f awGUjrifi
tvSLtwef;jyKum trQa0ojzifh csrf;omokc&&SdMuaom
jydwåmrsm;

408/ raumif;rlrS Nidrf;at;apNyD;aom
yGg;rsm;NyD;aom £a`E´&Sdaom
uk@dNrdKUom;ayg|yg'rnfaom rax&fonf omPawmifü
oDwif;oHk;aeawmfriV

409/ xkdomP0goDrax&f\ trd tz tpfudk wdkYonf
raumif;rluHudk jyKMuukefaomaMumifh raumif;aom
tvm;&Sdum ,rrif;EdkifiH NydwåmbHkvQif
vm;&m&Sdukefonfjzpfí þvlUjynfrSNydwåmbHkodkY
vm;a&mufMu&ukefV

410/ 'k*³/₄wdbHkodkY vm;a&mufMu&ukefaom
xkdolwdkYonf tyfjzifh xkd;qGouJhodkY
iwfrGwfjCIF;jzifhtESdyfpufcH&ol? yifyef;aom
udk,fpdwf&Sdol? t0wfr&Sdol? ydefcsKH;ol?
xdwfvfYaMumuf&GHUMuol? rsm;pGm
aMumufjCIF;&SdolwdkY jzpfMuukefvsuf Murf;wrf;aom
raumif;rl&SdMuukef&um; rdrdudk,fudk xifpGm
rjy0HhMuukefV

411/ xkdomP0goDrax&f\ tpfudk onf t0wfygbl
ajcwpfz0g; oGm;om&Sdaom vrf;usOf;ütaqmwwsif
wpfa,mufwnf; av;bufaxmufoGm;vsuf rax&ftm;
udk,fxifjyV

412/ rax&fonfum; ESvHk;roGif;aomaMumifh
pum;rqkdrli vGefoGm;\? xdkNydwåm onfvnf; (þodkY)
rax&ftm; odap\? tuREkfyfonf oif\ tpfudkygwnf;?
Nydwåm bHkodkY a&mufae&ygV

413/ t&Sifbk&m; oif\ trdonfvnf;aumif;?
tzonfvnf;aumif; raumif;rl uHudk
jyKMuukefaomaMumifh raumif;aom
tvm;&Sdum ,rrif;EdkifiH NydwåmbHkvQif vm;

&m&Sdukefonfjzpfí pvlUbHkrS NydwåmbHkodkY
a&mufMu&ukefV

414/ 'k*³/₄wdbHkodkY vm;a&mufMu&ukefaom
xkdtrdtzwdkYonf tyfjzifh
xkd;qGouJhodkYiwfrGwfjCIF;jzifh tESdyfpufcH&ol?
yifyef;aom udk,fpdwf&Sdol? t0wfr&Sdol?
ydefcsKH;ol? xdwfvefYaMumuf&GHUMuol?
rsm;pGmaMumufjCIF;&SdolwdkY jzpfMuukefvsuf Murf;
wrf;aom raumif;rl&SdMuukef&um; rdrdudk,fudk
xifpGm rjy0HhMuukef/

415/ t&Sifbk&m; oem;jCIF;&Sdawmfrlaom
t&Sifbk&m;onf oem;apmifha&Smuf
csD;ajr\$muFawmfrlygavmh? tuREkfyfwdkYtwGuf
ay;vSLí ukokdvftzdkYudk &nñTef;ay;a0yg avmh?
t&Sifbk&m; ay;vSLtyfaom tvSL'gejzifh Murf;wrf;aom
raumif;rl&Sdaom rdz wdkYonf rQwMuygukefVwåHU[k
(tpfudk Nydwåmu ajym\)/

416/ omP0goDrax&fonfvnf;aumif;?
tjcm;&[ef;wpfq,fhESpfyg;wdkYonf vnf;
aumif;qGrf;chvSnfhvnfMuukefí qGrf;udpö[laom
taMumif;aMumifh wpfaygif;wnf; pka0;MuukefV

417/ omP0goDrax&fonf tvHk;pHkaom
&[ef;wdkYtm;]]t&SifwdkY t&SifwdkYonf &orQaom
qGrf;udk tuREkfyftm; ay;Muygukefavmh?
aqGrsKd;wdkYudk csD;ajr\$muF&ef oHCm
tm;qGrf;vkyfauR;jCIF;udk tuREkfyf jyKvdkyg\}}[k
ajymqdkV

418/ wpfusdyfESpfyg;aom &[ef;wdkYonf
omP0goDrax&ftm; &orQqGrf;udk
vSL'gef;aqmifESif;Muukef\? omP0goDrax&fonf
oHCmudk yifhzdwf\? omP0goD
rax&fonfay;vSLNyD;vwfaomf]]ig\ ptvSLonf
aqGrsKd;wdkYtm; jzpfygap? aqGrsKd;wdkYonf

csrf;omMuygap}}[k trdtm;vnf;aumif;?
tztm;vnf;aumif;? tpfudk tm;vnf;aumif;tvSL\tzdkYudk
&nfñTef;ay;a0V

419/ &nfñTef;ay;a0NyD;onf\ tjcmm;rJhü
NydwåmwdkYtm; pifMu,f rGefjrwfí t&om
ESifhjynfhphHkaom txl;xl;aom t&om&Sdonfh
[if;wdkYESifh,SOfaom abmZOfonf jzpf ay:vmawmhV

420/ xkdaemuf tpfudk onf tqif;cGeftm;ESifh
jynfhphHkvsuf csrf;omjcif;&Sdonfjzpfí udk,fxifjy\?
t&Sifbk&m; abmZOfonf rsm;jym;vSyg\? (odkYaomf)
MunfhawmfrlygOD; avmh? tuREkfyfwdkYonf t0wfrqD;
tcsnf;ESD;om jzpfMuygukefao;\? t&Sifbk&m;
tuREkfyfwdkYt0wf&Edkifavmufaom tjcif;t&mjzifh
vkHYvjyKawmfrlygOD;avmh ([k tpfudk
NydwåmuomP0goDrax&fudk avQmufjyef\)/

421/ omP0goDrax&fonf trldufyHkrS tem;jywfaom
ykqdk;tydkif;tpwdkYudk &SmrSD; aumuf,lí
ykqdk;Murf;ouFef;jyKvsuf pmwk'´domoHCmtm;
ay;vSLV

422/ omP0goDrax&fonf ouFef;ay;vSLNyD;í]]ig\
ptvSLonf aqGrsKd; wdkYtm; jzpfygap?
aqGrsKd;wdkYonf csrf;omMuygap}}[k
trdtm;vnf;aumif;? tztm;vnf;aumif;? tpfudk
tm;vnf;aumif; tvSL\ tzdkYudk &nfñTef;ay;a0V

423/ &nfñTef;ay;a0onf\ tjcmm;rJhü NydwåmwdkYtm;
t0wfwdkYonf jzpfukef\? xdkYaemuftpfudk
Nydwåmonf aumif;aom t0wfudk 0wfvuf rax&ftm;
rdrdudk,fudk udk,fxifjyV

424/ eE´rif;\ wkdif;EdkifiHü tMuifrQavmuf
t0wfykqdk;wdkYonf &Sdygukef\? t&Sif
bk&m;tuREkfyfwdkY\ t0wfykqdk;wdkYonf
xkdt0wfwdkYxuf rsm;ygukefV

425/ ydk;urÁvmxnfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? acgrxf
0gcsnfxnfwdkYonfvnf;aumif; tvsm; teHtm;jzifhvnf;
us,fjyefYygukef\? tzdk;rsm;pGmvnf; xkdufygukef\
xkdt0wfwdkYonf vnf; aumif;uifüom wGJ&&GJusukef\

426/ xkdtuREkfyfwdkYonf pdwfESpfouf&m&m
t0wfudk 0wfqif&ygukef\? t&Sif
bk&m;tuREkfyfwdkYonf tdrfwdkYudk
&Edkifavmufaom tjcif;t&mjzifh vkHYvjyKawmfrlygOD;
avmh[k (avQmufjyef\)/

427/ omP0goDrax&fonf opf&Gufrdk;ausmif;udk
aqmufvkyfí pmwk'´domoHCm tm;ay;vSL\?
omP0goDrax&fonf ay;vSLNyD;í]]ig\ ptvSLonf
aqGrsKd; wdkYtm; jzpfygap? aqGrsKd;wdkYonf
csrf;omMuygap}}[k trdtm;vnf;aumif;?
tztm;vnf;aumif;? tpfudk tm;vnf;aumif; tvSL\tzdkYudk
&nfnTef;ay;a0V

428/ &nfnTef;ay;a0NyD;onf\ tjcmm;rJhü
xdkNydwaåmwdkYtm; yHkpHwljzpfaom pkvpf
rGef;cReftxGwfwyfaom tdrfwdkYonf jzpfay:ukef\

429/ pNydwaåmbHkü igwdkY\ tdrfwdkYonf
tMuifodkYaom oabm&Sd\? podkYaom oabm&Sdaom
tdrfwdkYonf vlUjynfwdkYü r&Sdygukef?
ewfjynfwdkYü tdrfwdkYonf tMuifodkYaom oabm
&Sdukef\? pNydwaåmbHkü igwdkY\ tdrfwdkYonf
xkdodkYaom oabm&Sdyg ukef\

430/ tuREkfyfwdkY\ tdrfwdkYonf ta&mifjzifh
xGef;yvsuf xuf0ef;usif t&yf av;rsufESmwdkYudk
wifhw,fapygukef\? t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfwdkYonf
aomufa&udk &Edkif avmufaom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh
vkHYvjyKawmfrlygOD;avmh[k (avQmuf\)/

431/ omP0goDrax&fonf "ru¹/₂kdPfa&ppfudk
(a&jzifh) jynfhapí pmwk'´dom oHCmtm;ay;vSL\?

rax&fonf a&ay;vSLNyD;í]]ig\ ptvSLonf
aqGrsKd;wdkYtm; jzpfygap? aqGrsKd;wdkYonf
csrf;omMuygap}}[k trdtm;vnf;aumif;? tztm;vnf;
aumif;? tpfudk tm;vnf;aumif; tvSL\tzdkYudk
&nfñTef;ay;a0awmfrlV

432-3/ &nfñTef;ay;a0NyD;onf\ tjcm;rJhü
xkdNydwåmwdkYtm;aomufa&onf jzpf\? at;jraom
a&&Sdukefaom? aumif;aom qdyfurf;&Sdukefaom?
at;jrí arT;ysHU BudKifvldifaom &eHY&Sdukefaom?
aumif;pGmzefqif;tyfukefaom eufaom av;axmifh
a&uefwdkYonf y'kr®mMumç
OyÜvMumwdkYjzifhzHk;vTrf;ukefonfjzpfí a&\ txufü
Mum 0wfqHwdkYjzifh zHk;vTrf;vsuf jynfhukefV

434-5/ xkdNydwåmwdkYonf xkda&uefö
csKd;aomufNyD;aemuf omP0goDrax&ftm;
udk,fxifjyukef\? t&Sifbk&m;aomufa&onf
rsm;jym;vSygNyD? tuREkfyfwdkY\ ajcwdkY
onfemusifygukef\? jywfuGJygukef\? ausmufp&pfç
oref;jrufç ql;ajimifh&Sdaom
t&yfövSnfhvnfMu&ukefaom tuREkfyfwdkYonf
ajccGifvsuf oGm;Mu&ygukef\? t&Sif
bk&m;tuREkfyfwdkYonf ,mOfudk &Edkifavmufaom
tjcif;t&mjzifh vkHYvjyKawmfrlygOD; avmh[k
(avQmufMuukef\)/

436/ omP0goDrax&fonf wpfvTmwpfxyfom&Sdaom
zdeyfudk &í pmwk'´dom oHCmtm;ay;vSL\? rax&fonf
ay;vSLNyD;í]]ig\ ptvSLonf aqGrsKd;wdkYtm;
jzpfygap? aqGrsKd;wdkYonf csrf;omMuygap}}[k
trdtm;vnf;aumif;? tztm;vnf; aumif;? tpfudk
tm;vnf;aumif; tvSL\tzdkYudk &nfñTef;ay;a0V

437/ &nfñTef;ay;a0NyD;onf\ tjcm;rJhü rax&f\
taqGtrsKd;NydwåmwdkYonf &xm;jzifhrax&fxHodkY

vmukef\? t&Sifbk&m; xrif;udk vSLjCIF;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
t0wfykqdk;udk hvSLjCIF;jzifhvnf;aumif; -

438/ tdrfudk vSLjCIF;jzifhvnf;aumif;? aomufa&udk
vSLjCIF;jzifhvnf;aumif;? ,mOf (zdeyf) udk
vSLjCIF;jzifhvnf;aumif; (,mOfudk ay;vSLjCIF;ç xrif;ponfh
ypönf;av;yg;udk ay;vSLjCIF;) ESpfyg;pHkjzifh
t&Sifbk&m;onf tuREkfyfwdkYudk
oem;csD;ajr\$muftyfygukef\? t&Sifbk&m;
avmuöoem;jCIF;u¹/₂kPm&Sdaom &[ef;udk
&Sdcdk;jCIF;iSg vma&muf Muygukef\[k
(avQmufukef\)/

ESpfckajrmufaom omP0goDax&ayw0w→K NyD;V

3-&xum&aywd0w→K

ukodkvfwpf0uf tukodkvfwpf0uf
jyKcJJhaomaMumifh uG,fvGefaomtcg Adr®mefbHk
eef;udk &aomfvnf; vifr&Sd wpfudk,fwnf;
ysif;&dzG,fjzpfæ&aom jydwaMr

439/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifonf
aMumifrsuf&GjjzifhNyD;aom wkdif&Sdaom
ESpfoufpzG,f NyKd;NyKd;jyuf ta&miftqif;&Sdaom
trsKd;rsKd; qef;Mu,faom AdrmefxufodkY wufí
aumif;uifc&D;0,f wpfq,fhig;&uf vjynfhaeYü xGufaom
vrif;uJhodkY xkd Adrmefxufü aebdV

440/ oif\ tqif;onf a&Ttqif;ESifh wlonfjzpfí
OD;opfaom od*Đa&TuJhodkY wifhw,fvsuf tvGefvQif
¹/₂lcsifzG,f &SdvSygay\? oifonf twkr&Sd
jrwfaomolwdkYtm;om xkdufwefaom yv'ifjrwfü
wpfa,mufwnf;jzpfvsuf aebd\? oifhtm; vifa,musfm;
r&SdcJhava,mifwum;¹/

441/ ewforD; oif\ pa&uefwdkYonf xuf0ef;usif
rsm;aom yef; &Sdukef\? rsm;aom y'kr®mMum
&Sdukef\? a&ToJrlefwdkYjzifh xuf0ef;usif
a&m>yrf;ukef\? xkda&uefwdkYü ñGefonfvnf;aumif;?
arSmfonfvnf;aumif; r&Sday/

442/ $\frac{1}{2}$ lcsifzG,f&Sdí
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,fjzpfukefaom p[oFmwdkYonf
vnf; Owk tm;vHk;wdkYü a&tjyif0,f vSnfhvnfukef\?
tvHk;pHkaom [oFmwdkYonf aygif;pyfpka0; Muukefí
ewfpnfoHujhodkY om,mvHk;pnf;aom toHudk
wGefusL;Muukef\

443/ ausmfapmowif; ysHUESHYjcif;&Sdaom
ewforD; oifonf ewfwefcdk;jzifh xGef;vif; awmufyvsuf
a&\tv,f wifhw,faom avSü rSDí wnfaebd\? aumhí
&Snfvsm;aom rsufawmif&Sdvsuf jyHK;&Tifí
cspfzG,faom pum;udk ajymqdkwwfaom
tvHk;pHkt*FgBuD;i,fwdkYjzifh aumif;jrwfaom oif
ewforD;onf tvGefESpfoufpzG,f wifhw,fvSygay\

444/ pAdrmefonf tjypfuif;vsuf nDrQaom ajrtzdkYü
wnf\? eE´0efO,smOfESifh wlaom pO,smOfonf
arGUavsmfjcif; ESpfoufjcif;udk wkd;yGg;apyg\?
t*FgBuD;i,fESifh jynfhpHkí $\frac{1}{2}$ lrNiD;aom rdef;rysKd
igonf oifESifh twlwuG peE´0efO,smOfü arGUavsmf
vdkyg\[k (vkvifu qdk\)/

445/ pewfAdrmefü cHpm;&jcif;\ taMumif;jzpfaom
ukokdvfuHudk jyKygavmh? pewfAdrmefü oif\
pdwfudkvnf; ñGwfygavmh? pewfAdrmefü
cHpm;&jcif;\ taMumif; jzpfaom ukokdvfuHudk
jyKonf&Sdaomf podkY jyKjcif;tm;jzifh tvdk&Sdwkdif;
cHpm;&aom ighudk oifonf &vwåHU[k (Nydwåmru
ajym\)/

446/ xkdvkvifonf xkd0drmeNydwåmr\ pum;udk
aumif;NyD[k 0efchí xkdAdrmefü cHpm;&jcif;\

taMumif;jzpfaom ukokdvfuHudk jyK\? xkdAdrmefü
cHpm;&jcif;\ taMumif; jzpfaom ukokdvfuHudk
jyKjCIF;aMumifh xkdVkvifonf xkdNydWåmr\
taygif;tazmftjzpfodkY a&muf&\

oHk;ckajrmufaom &xum&aywd0w→K NyD;V

'kwd,bmP0g& NyD;V/ h

1/ ukokdvfaumif;rlaMumifh
ewforD;uJhodkYjzpfaomfvnf; tukokdvfuHaMumifh
wpfa,mufwnf; ESpfaygif;rsm;pGm ae&onf [IV

Ä

4-bkoayw0w→K

a&S;b0vltjzpfü tdrf&SifrjzpfOf trdudk
nSif;qJjvifudk * $\frac{1}{2}$ krxm; rkom;qdkum wpfpHkwpfckudk
rQrvSLcJJUaomaMumifh uG,fvGefaomtcg oav;pyg;udk
acgif;ay:ü MuJjzefY
olloHwif;ykwfjzifh $\frac{1}{2}$ dkufESufcH&oll rpifudk pm;&oll
toD;oD;jzpfaeMu&aom jydWåmrsm;

447/ NydWåmwdkY oifwdkYav;a,mufwdkYwGif
wpfa,mufonf oav;pyg;\&J&Jawmufaom
pyg;zsif;wdkYudk rdrdacgif;ay:ü MuJjzefYaebd\
wpfa,mufaomolonf (oHwif;
ykwfwdkYjzifhrdrdOD;acgif;udk $\frac{1}{2}$ kdufESufjzwfcGJ
ae&\)? prdef;ronfum; rdrdtom;taoG;udk pm;bd\
oifonfrlum; rpifrMu,f rESpfoufzG,f&Sdaom rpifudk
pm;&\? ptusKd; onf tb,fuH\tusKd;enf;[k
(t&Sifr[marm* $\frac{3}{4}$ v'mefu ar;)/

448/ (om;jzpfaom) polonf a&S;b0u trdudk
ñSOf;qJcJhyg\? (vifjzpfaom)

polonfum;aumufusfpfOf;vJaom ukefonfygwnf;?
(acR;rjzpfaom) polonf um; tom;wdkYudk
cJpm;rdygvuf (rpm;&yg[k) rkom;qdkjcf;jzifh
vSnfhywfcJhygV

449/ tuREkfyfonf vLUb0ü vljzpfCJhpOfu
wpftdrfvHk;udk tpdK;&ol tdrf&Sifrjzpfí
pnf;pdrfOpömwDkY&Sdvsuf omvQif vQKd0SufcJhyg\
tuREkfyf\ ypönf;OpömrS wpfpHkwpfckukd rQvnf;
(olwpfyg;tm;) ray;vSLcJhygV

450/ pOpömonf ig\ tdrfÜ r&Sd? &Sdvsuf
vsKdU0SufdrCJhygrl ig\ pm;zG,fonf rpifjzpfygapownf;
[k rkom;pum;jzifh zHk;vTrf;ajymqdkcJhygV

451/ xkdraumif;rluH\vnf;aumif;? rkom;qdkjcf;\
vnf;aumif; ESpfyg;pHkaom uH
tusKd;aMumifhaumif;aom teHY&Sdaom oav;xrif;onf
tuREkfyftwGuf rpiftjzpf jzifh ajymif;vj aeygV

452/ ukokdvftukokdvfuHwdkYonf tusKd;rNyD;
tcsnf;ESD; rjzpfukef? qnf;yl;xm;aom uHonf
(tusKd;ray;bJ) rysufpD;onfomwnf;? raumif;aom
teHY&Sdaom ydk;avmuf&Sdaom rpifudk pm;vnf;
pm;&yg\? aomufvnf;aomuf&yg\[k (aumuf uspfaom
ukefonfr,m; NydwåmruavQmuf\)/

av;ckajrmufaom bkoayw0w→K NyD;V

5-ukrm&ayw0w→K

a&S;tukodkvfuHaMumifh jynfhwefqmr0rf;ü jzpfí
zGm;aomtcg oif;csdKif;ü
pGefYypfcH&aomfvnf;ukodkvfuHaMumifh ewfESifh
bDvll;wdkYu EdkYwdkufapmifha&Smuf raysmufrysuf
touf&Snfumola|;MuD;jzpfvwaHU[k jrwpfGmbk&m;\
Asm'dwfmum;jcif; ch&ollolli,f

453/ jrwpGmbk&m;\ oAÁnKwÓPfawmfonf
tHhzG,foabm &Sd\? jrwpGmbk&m;
onfyk*³/₄dKvftm;avsmfpGm Asm'dwfpum;
a[mMum;awmfrl\? yk*³/₄dKvftcsKdUwdkYonf jyefY
ajymaom ukokdvf&Sdolrsm; jzpfMuygukefvsuf
(,kwfnHhedrfhusolrsm; jzpfMuukef\)/
yk*³/₄dKvftcsKdUwdkYonf enf;aom ukokdvf&Sdolrsm;
jzpfMuygukefvsuf (jrifhjrwfolrsm; jzpf Muukef\)/

454/ powdkYom;onfum; ocFsKdif;ü
pGefYypfcH&vsuf nOfhtcg0,f (ewf\) vufrrS ,kdusaom
EdkY&nfjzifh rQw&\? bDvl;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
zkwfNydwaåmwdkYonfvnf; aumif;?
uif;oef;wdkYonfvnf;aumif; jyKtyfaom aumif;rl&Sdaom
owdkYom;udk rn§Of;qJMuukef/

455/ acG;wdkYonf pol\ ajcwdkYudk vQmjzifh vsuf
Muukef\? usD;wdkYonf vnf;
aumif;ajracG;wdkYonfvnf;aumif; vl;vmwkHYacguf
apmifha&SmufMuukef\? iSuftaygif; wdkYonf
udk,f0eftnpftaMu;udk o,faqmifypfMuukef\?
usD;wdkYonf um; rsuf0wf tnpftaMu;udk
aqmif,lypfMuukef/

456/ wpfpHkwpfa,mufaom vlwdkYurQ p
(zGm;aom) uav;tm; tapmifhta&Smuf udk
rpD&ifMuukef? aq;udkvnf; rpD&ifMuukef?
rkefnif;aphjzifh tcdk;xHkjcif;udkvnf; rpD &ifMuukef?
eu©wfESifh,SOfjcif; (ZmwmzGJUjcif;) udkvnf;
rjyKMuukef? tvHk;pHkaom pyg; wdkYudkvnf;
rMujjzefYMuukef/

457-8/ pokdkY oabm&Sdaom
tvGefyifyef;qif;&Jjcif;odkY a&mufol ntcgü aqmif,lí
ocFsKdif;ü pGefYypfxm;ol qDOD;axmywfpdkifuJhodkY
wkefvlyfvsuf (touf&Sifyg rnfvm;r&Sifrnfm;
[k) ,HkrSm;&ol toufaiGUaiGUom

<uif;usefaeoljzpfaom xkd owdkYom;udk
ewfvlwdkYylaZmftyfaom BuD;jrwfaom
ynm&Sdawmfrlaom jrwfpGmbk&m; onf jrifawmfrlí
powdkYom;onf pNrKdU\ pnf;pdrfOpömtm;jzifh
BuD;jrwfol olaX; BuD;jzpfvwåHU[krdefYMum;awmfrlV

459/ t&Sifbk&m; tMuiftusifh tMuifjA[®p&d,jzifh
podkY jynfhwefqmr\ 0rf;ü jzpf&jcif;pGefYypfcH&jcif;
oabm&Sdaom tusKd;rjhodkY a&mufNyD;í
xkdodkYoabm&Sdaom xkdewfwdkYtapmifhta&Smuf
cH&jcif;paom wefckd;udk cHpm;&bd\? xkdol\
aqmufwnfrl tusifhum;tb,fygenf;? xkdol\
xkdjA[®p&d,um; tb,fygenf;? ptusKd;onf
tb,ftavhtusifh\tusKd;ygenf;[k (ar;avQmufMuukef\)/

460/ vltaygif;onf bk&m;trSL;&Sdaom
&[ef;oHCmtm; jrwfaom ylaZmfjCIF;udk jyKNyD?
xkdylaZmfyGJü xkdoli,f\ pdwfonf azmufjyefaom
tjCIF;t&mtm;jzifhjzpfí olawmfaumif;wdkY\em;ü
rMum;0Hh remomatmif Murf;wrf;aom pum;udk
ajymqdkcJhV

461/ xkdoli,fonf xkd,kwfrmaom tMuHtpnfudk
y,fazsmufí aemufumvü ESpfoufrl]yDwd}?
MunfndKrl]yom'}udk &NyD;vQif
aZw0efausmif;awmfü oDwif;oHk;aeawmf rlaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;udk ,m*kjzifh ckepf&ufywfvHk;
vkyfauR;cJhV

462/ 'g,umwdkY tMuiftusifh tMuifjA[®p&d,jzifh
podkY jynfhwefqmr\ 0rf;ü jzpf&jcif;pGefYypfcH&jcif;
oabm&Sdaom tusKd;rjhodkY a&mufNyD;í
xkdodkYoabm&Sdaom ewfwdkYtapmifhta&Smuf
cH&jcif;paom wefckd;udk cHpm;&bd\?
xkdqdkcJhorQonf xkd oli,f\aqmufwnfrlItusifhyifwnf;?
xkdoli,f\ xkdjA[®p&d,yifwnf;? ptusKd;
onfxkdtavhtusifh\ tusKd;aywnf;/

463/ xkdoli,fonf pvlUjynfüyif tESpfwfp&mywfvHk;
wnfí tvHk;pHkaom
umr*kPfwdkYjzifhjynfhpHkNyD;vQif
cE`mudk,fysufpD;í wpfzefjzpf&m wrvGefb0ü odMum;
rif;\toif;tyif;0iftjzpfodkY a&muf&vwåHU[k
(a[mawmfrl\)/

ig;ckajrmufaom ukrm&ayw0w→K NyD;V

6-ao&dPDaywd0w→K

a&S;vllb0ü yJJ0ufrQaom Opö mudk a&csdK;qdyfü
&SmrSD;cJjh&í tvSL0w→K&Sdvsuf
ray;vSLcJJhaovGefaomtcg eH¹/₂dk;jyKdif;jyKdif;xaom
udk,f&Sdvsuf jrpfdk awGUAomfvnf;a&r&Sd?
avwdkufaomfvnf; rD;odkYyll p'ku©rS vGwfap&ef
trdxHoGm;í jr\$Kyfxm;cJJhaom OpömjzifhoHk;pm;
vSL'gef; trQtweF;a0yg[k OygoumwOD;udk
rSmxm;onfhtwdkif; ajymMum;í trduukodkvfyK
trQtweF;a0aomaMumifh csrf;omcGifh&aom jydWåmr

464/ tvGefMuHKvSDí
eH¹/₂kd;NyKdif;NydKif;xGufaom rdef;r oifonf t0wfvnf;
ryg? pufqkyf&GHU&SmzG,ftqif;oP²mefvnf; &Sd\
MuHKvSDí taMumNyKdif;NydKif;xaom udk,f&Sd vsuf
pt&yfüwnfae&aom oifonfum; tb,folenf;[k (Oygoumu
ar;\)/

465/ t&Sif tuREkfyfonf ,rrif;EdkifiH NydwåmbHkü
tusKH;0ifaom raumif;aom vm;&m&Sdaom Nydwåmr
jzpfyg\? raumif;rl tukodkvfuHudk jyKcJhrdjcif;aMumifh
pvlUbHkrS NydwåmbHkodkYvm;a&muf&yg\[k
(Nydwåmr u ajz\)/

466/ oifonf udk,fjzifhvnf;aumif;?
Elwfjzifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfjzifhvnf;aumif;

tb,fraumif;rludk jyKcJhoenf;? tb,fuH\ tusKd;aMumifh
pvlUbHkrS NydwåmbHkodkYa&muf&oenf;[k
(Oygoumu ar;)/

467/ rnfoturQ tydwftyifr&Sdaom
a&csKd;qdyfwdkYü (vlwdkY
arhavsmhusef&pfcJhaom) yJ0ufrQOpömudkvnf;
(&vdk&jim;) &SmrSD;cJhyg\? tuREkfyfonf
vSLzG,f0w→KwdkY &Sdygukefaomfvnf; rdrd\
rSDcdk&m udkif;uRef;ozG,fjzpfaom 'geudk
rjyKvkyfcJhyg/

468/ tuREkfyfonf a&rGwfodyfvSonfjzpfí jrpfockY
uyfa&mufyg\? ,if;odkY uyfa&mufdaomfpD;aeaom
jrpfonf a&r&SdbJ tcsnf;ESD; jzpfoGm;yg\? ylaom
tcsdefumvwdkYü t&dyf&Sd&mt&yfodkY
csOf;uyfyg\? ,if;odkYcsOf;uyfrdaomf t&dyfwnf&m
t&yfonf aeyl jzpfoGm;ygV

469/ tuREkfyftm; avonf tawGUtm;jzifh rD;uJhodkY
ylavmifonfjzpfí wkduf cwfyg\? t&SifpqdktyfNyD;aom
qif;&Judkvnf;aumif;? xkdqif;&Jxuf ½kefY&if; Murf;
wrf;aom tjcm;qif;&Judkvnf;aumif; (raumif;rljyKcJhaom
tuREkfyfonf) cHpm;xkduf ygV

470/ t&Sif [w→dedNrdKUodkY oGm;í tuREkfyf\
trdtm;]],rrif;EdkifiH NydwåmbHkü usKH;0ifaom
'k*³/₄wdbHkodkY a&mufaeaom oif\ orD;udkvnf;
igudk,fwkdif awGUjrifcJh&\? xkdoif\
orD;onfraumif;rluHudk jyKjcif;aMumifh pvlUbHkrS
NydwåmbHkodkY a&mufae\}}[k ajymqdkygavmh/

471/ t&Sif pyv'ifae&mü tuREkfyfjr\$Kyfxm;aom
Opömonf &Sdyg\? xkdOpömudk tuREkfyfonf
(pae&mü jr\$KyfESHxm;\[k) ajymvnf;
rajymMum;cJhyg? tuREkfyf tdyf&m
yv'ifatmufüav;odef;aom OpömwckYonf &SdygukefV

472/ xkdOpömrS tuREkfyftwGuf tvSLudk
ay;vSLygap? xkdtuREkfyftrdtm;vnf;
toufarG;rljzpfygap? tuREkfyf\ trdonf tvSLudk
ay;vSLNyD;aomf tuREkfyftm; tvSL\tzdkYudk
&nfñTef;ay;a0ygapavmh? xkdtcg0,f tuREkfyfonf
tvHk;pHk tvdk&Sdwkdif; jynfhpHkonfjzpfí
csrf;omjcif;&Sdol jzpf&ygvdrfhrnf[k
ajymMum;ygavmh[lí (Nydwåmru rSmMum;\\)/

473/ xkdOygoumonf aumif;NyD[k 0efcHNyD;vQif
[w→dedNrKdUodkY oGm;í xkdNydwåmr\
trdtm;;rrif;EdkifiH NydwåmbHkü tusKH;0ifaom
'k^{*3/4}wdbHkodkY a&mufaeaom oif\
orD;udkvnf;igudk,fwkdif awGUjrifcJh&\\? oif\ orD;onf
raumif;rluHudk jyKrdaomaMumifh
pvlUbHkrSNydwåmbHkodkY a&mufaeV

474/ xkdoif\ orD;onf xkdawGUjrif&mt&yfü
tuREkfyftm; owif;pum;udk ,lap yg\?
([w→dedNrKdUodkY oGm;í)
tuREkfyftrdtm; ,rrif;EdkifiH NydwåmbHkü
tusKH;0ifaom 'k^{*3/4}wdbHkodkYa&mufaeaom oif\
orD;udk igudk,fwkdif awGUjrifcJh&\\? xkdoif\ orD;onf
raumif;rluHudk jyKrdaomaMumifh pvlUbHkrS
NydwåmbHkodkY a&mufaeV

475/ pyv'ifae&mü tuREkfyfjr\$Kyfxm;aom Opömonf
&Sdyg\? xkdOpömudk tuREkfyf onf (pae&mü
jr\$KyfESHxm;\\[k) ajymvnf; rajymMum;cJhyg? tuREkfyf
tdyf&myv'if atmufüav;odef;aom OpömwdkYonf
&SdygukefV

476/ xkdOpömrS tuREkfyftwGuf tvSLudk
ay;vSLygap?
xkdtuREkfyftrdtm;vnf;toufarG;rljzpfygap?
xkdtuREkfyf\trdonf tvSLudk ay;vSLNyD;aomf
tuREkfyftm; tvSL\tzdkYudk &nfñTef;ay;a0ygapavmh?

xkdtcg0,f tuREkfyfonf (oif\ orD;onf)
tvHk;pHktvdk&Sdwkdif;jynfhpHkonfjzpfí
csrf;omjcif;&Sdol jzpf&ygvdrfhrnf[k
ajymMum;ygavmh[lí rSmMum;vdkufyg\ (podkY
ajymMum;\)/

477/ xkdOygoum ajymMum;NyD;aemuf
xkdNydwåmr\ trdonf tvSLudk ay;vSL\?
xkdNydwåmrmtm;tvSL\tzdkYudk &nfnTef;ay;a0\?
Nydwåmronfvnf; csrf;omjcif;odkY a&muf\?
xkdtrdonfvnf;aumif;pGm toufarG;&V

ajcmufckajrmufaom ao&dPDaywd0w→K NyD;V

7-rd*vk'´uayw0w→K

olawmfaumif; rdwfaqG\pum;t&
owå0gwdkYtoufudk vHk;0ra&SmifMuOfbJJ
ntcgüoma&SmifMuOfcJJhí aovGefaomtcg ntcgü
csrf;omcHpm;vsuf aeYtcgwGif acG;pm;cHaeaom
rkqdk;jydwåm

478/ (oifonf nOfhtcg0,f) ysKdrspfEke,fí
ewfom;ewforD;wdkY jcH&Hcpm;vsuf
wyfESpfoufzG,fjzpfukefaom umr*kPfwdkYjzifh
wifhw,fbd\? aeYtcgürlum; owfjzwfn§Of;qJjcif;udk
cH&\? (oifonf) a&S;b0u tb,fuHudk jyKcJhoenf;[k (toQif
em&'uar;\)/

479/ tuREkfyfonf a&S;tcgu
aysmfarGUzG,faumif;aom
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdaom
awmifwdkYjzifhum&Haom &mZN*dK[fNrKdUü
aoG;pGef;aom vuf&Sdolç Murf;? uwfolç om;owfrkqdk;
jzpfCJhygV

480/ qefYusifbuf rjyKvkyfwwfukefaom
touf&Sdukefaom rsm;pGmaom om;iSuf ponfwdkYü
n\$Of;yef;ESdyfpufvdkaom pdwf&Sdvsuf tcgcyfodrf;
tvGefMurf;? uwfonf jzpfí vSnfhvnfcJhyg\? olwpfyg;udk
n\$Of;qJjcif;ü arGUavsmfcJhyg\? udk,fElwfudk rapmifh
pnf;cJhyg/

481/ xkdtuREkfyf\ oli,fcsif;onf aumif;aom
pdwfESvHk; &Sdyg\? ,HkMunfrl Jo'g} &Sdoljzpfyg\?
&wemoHk;yg;udk qnf;uyfwwfol jzpfyg\?
xkdoli,fcsif;onfvnf; tuREkfyfudk
oem;apmifha&Smufonfjzpfí (raumif;rlrS) tzezfef
wm;jrpfcJhygV

482/ taqG raumif;aom uHudk rjyKygvifh?
raumif;aom vm;&m]'k*³/₄wd}odkY roGm;ygvifh?
wrvGefb0ü csrf;omudk tvdk&SdcJhrl
rapmifhpnf;rljzpfaoom touf owf
jcif;rSa&SmifMuOfygavmh[k (wm;jrpf\)/

483/ tuREkfyfnf csrf;omudk vdkvm;aom
tpD;tyGg;jzifh tpOfapmifha&Smufaom xkd oli,fcsif;\
pum;udk Mum;em&ygvsvfnf; MumjrifhpGmaom
umvywfvHk; raumif; rlü tvGefarGUavsmfumhtodÓPf
ynmr&Sdonfjzpfí xkdoli,fcsif;\ tqHk;tr tm;vHk;udk
rvdkufem rjyKusifhcJhrdyg/

484/ ajrBuD;txkESifhwlaom aumif;aom
ynm&Sdaom xdkoli,fcsif;onf tu,fí oifonfaeYtcgü
owå0gwdkYudk owfrl ntcgü oifhtm; apmifhpnf;rl
jzpfygap avmh[k tuREkfyfudk tpOfaoem;ojzifh
apmifhpnf;rlü aemufxyf wpfzef ouf0ifapV

485/ xdktuREkfyfonf owå0gwdkYudk aeYtcgü owfí
ntcgü (owfjcif;rS) a&Smif MuOfapmifhpnf;ol
jzpfCJhyg\? xdkYaMumifh tuREkfyfonf nOfhtcgü
arGUavsmf pHpm;&yg\? aeYtcgürlqif;&JodkY
a&mufonfjzpfí acG;pm;ch&ygV

486/ tuREkfyfonf xdkukodkvfuHaMumifh nOfhtcgü
ewfpnf;pdrfudk cHpm;&yg\? aeYtcgürlacG;wdkYonf
&efNidK;zGJUaom pdwf&SdukefouJhodkY jzpfíomvQif
cjpm;&ef xuf 0ef;usifrS ajy;vmMuygukefV

487/ tMuifolwdkYonf um;
jrwpGmbk&m;omoemawmfü t"doDvponfwdkYudk tjrJ
,SOfukefonfjzpfí rjywftm;xkwfjcf; &SdukefV
xdkolwdkYonf avmuDcsrf;omrzuf oufoufaom?
taMumif;w&m;wdkY rjyKjyiftyfaom? aojcif;uif;aom
edAÁmefudk omvQif &ukef\[kxifrSwfyg\[k
(ajzMum;avQmufxm;)/

ckepfckajrmufaom rd*vk'´uayw0w→K NyD;V

8-'kwd,rd*vk'´uayw0w→K

olli,fcsif;aumif; &[ef;aumif;rsm;u qHk;rygvsuf
tukefrvdkufem? ntcg a&SmifMuOf
aeYtcgowfjzwfcJJhaomaMumifh aoaomtcg ntcg
jyKa'fyv'ifü cHpm;í aeYtcg okomefodkY oGm;í
qif;&JJcHpm;ae&aom jydwãm

488/ (oifonf nOfhtcg0,f)
pkvpfrGef;cReftxGwfwyfaom jymom'faqmifüvnf;
aumif;? arG;&SnfaumfaZmcif;tyfaom
tdyf&myv'ifüvnf;aumif;? t*Fgig;yg;&Sdaom
wl&d ,mjzifhaumif;pGm wD;rlwftyfaom
obifüvnf;aumif; arGUavsmfpHaysmf ae&bdV

489/ xdknOfhtcg ukefqHk;í aexGufaomtcgü
okomefodkY 0ifvsuf rsm;pGmaom qif;&Judk cH&V

490/ oifonf udk,fjzifhvnf;aumif;?
Elwfjzifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfjzifhvnf;aumif;
tb,fraumif;rluHudk jyKcJhoenf;? tb,fuH\

tusKd;aMumifh bqif;&Judk cH&oenf;[k (toQifem&'u
ar;\\)/

491/ tuREkfyfonf a&S;tcgu
aysmfarGUzG,faumif;aom
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdaom
awmifwdkYjzifhum&Haom &mZN*dK[fNrdKUü
Murf;MuKwfolç udk,fElwfudk rapmifhpnf;ol
om;owfrkqdk; jzpfçJhygV

492/ xdktuREkfyf\ oli,fcsif;onf aumif;aom
pdwfESvHk; &Sdyg\? ,HkMunfrl]o''g}&Sdol jzpfyg\?
&wemoHk;yg;udk qnf;uyfwwfol jzpfyg\? xdkoli,fcsif;\
tdrfodkY uyfa&mufaom &[ef;onfa*gwrrwfpGmbk&m;\
wynfh jzpfyg\? xdk&[ef;onfvnf; tuREkfyfudk
tpOfoem;onfjzpfí raumif;rlrS tzezfef wm;jrpfygV

493/ 'g,um raumif;aom uHudk rjyKvifh?
raumif;aom vm;&m]'k*³/₄wd}odkY roGm;vifh?
wrvGefb0ü csrf;omudk tvdk&SdcJhrl
rapmifhpnf;rljzpfaoom toufowf jcif;rS
a&SmifMuOfygavmh[k (wm;jrpf\)/

494/ tuREkfyfonf csrf;omudk vdkvm;aom
tpD;tyGm;jzifh tpOfapmifha&Smufaom xdk&[ef;\
hpum;udk Mum;em&ygvsvfnf; MumjrifhpGmaom
umvywfvHk; raumif;rlü tvGefarGUavsmfumtodÓPf
r&Sdonfjzpfí tqHk;trtm;vHk;udk rvdkufem
rjyKusifhcJh rdyg/

495/ ajrBuD;txkESifh wlaom aumif;aom
ynm&Sdaom xdk&[ef;onf tu,fí oifonfaeYtcgü
owå0gwdkYudk owfcJhrl nOfhtcgü oifhtm;
apmifhpnf;rl jzpfyg apavmh[k tuREkfyfudk
tpOfoem;ojzifh apmifhpnf;rlü aemufxyf wpfzef ouf0if
apV

496/ xdktuREkfyfonf owå0gwdkYudk aeYtcgü owfí
nOfhtcgü (owfjcf;rS) a&SmifMuOfapmifhpnf;ol
jzpfCjhyg\? xdkYaMumifh tuREkfyfonf nOfhtcgü
arGUavsmfCHpm;&yg\? aeYtcgürlqif;&JodkY
a&mufonfjzpfí acG;pm;CH&ygV

497/ tuREkfyfonf xdkukodkvfuHaMumifh nOfhtcgü
ewfpnf;pdrfudk cHpm;&yg\? aeYtcgürlacG;wdkYonf
&efNidK;zGJUaom pdwf&SdukefouJhodkY jzpfíomvQif
cjpm;&ef xuf 0ef;usifrS ajy;vmMuygukefV

498/ tMuifolwdkYonf um; jrwpGmbk&m;
omoemawmfü t"doDvponfwdkYudk
tjrJ ,SOfukefonfjzpfí rjywftm;xkwfjcf; &Sdukef\?
xdkolwdkYonf avmuDcsrf;omrzuf oufoufaom?
taMumif;w&m;wdkY rjyKjyiftyfaom? aojcif;uif;aom
edAÁmefudk omvQif &ukef\[kxifrSwfyg\[k
(ajzMum;avQmufxm;)/

**&Spfckajrmufaom 'kwd,rd*vk'´uayw0w→K
NyD;V**

9-ul#0dedpä,duayw0w→K

w&m;½Hk;awmfü trSefrajym
ukef;wdkufpum;qdkcJjhaomaMumifh aovGefaomtcg
ewf0wfwefqmewforD;ta>ct&HwdkYjzifh
tmEkabmfMuD;pGm cHpm;&aomfvnf;
aMumufcref;vdvdrdrdausmufukef;om;udk jzwfawmuf
pm;aomufae&aom jydwm

499/ (a,mufsm;) oifonf ewfyef;udk yefqifvsuf
OD;&pfaygif;um vufaumuf paom vuf0wfwefqm&Sdol
jzpfay\? oif\ udk,fudk pE´ul;eHYomjzifh vdrf;usHvsuf
Munfvifaom rsufESmtqif;&Sdol wufopfpael
tqif;uJhodkY wifhw,fol jzpfbdV

500/ (a,mufsm;) oif\ y&dowfö tusKH;0ifukefaom
oif\ pta>ct&H ewfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? oif\
wpfaomif;aom ta>ct&HewforD;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;
c¹/₂koif;çvufaumufç vufMuyfwefqmudk
0wfqifMuukef\
a&Tem;oG,fyef;udkvnf;
xl;qef;pGmyefqifMuukef\

501/ oifonf BuD;aom tmEkabmf&Sd\
MuufuD;arG;nif; xavmufatmif tqif;oP²mef&Sdygay\
(odkYygaomfvnf;) rdrd\ ausmufukef;om;wdkYudk
udk,fwdkif jzwfí cjpm;ae&bd\

502/ oifonf udk,fjzifhvnf;aumif;?
Elwfjzifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfjzifhvnf;aumif;
tb,fraumif;rludk jyKcJhoenf;? tb,fuH\ tusKd;aMumifh
rdrd\ ausmufukef;om; wdkYudk udk,fwdkif jzwfí
cjpm;bdoenf;[k (toQifem&'u ar;\\)/

503/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf ouf&Sdavmuü rdrd\
tusKd;rjhjzpf&ef ukef;wdkuf
pum;rkom;pum;jzifhvnf;aumif;? aumufuspfpOf;vjicif;
vSnfhwyfjcif;jzifhvnf; aumif; jyKusifhcJhrdyg\

504/ xdkw&m;pD&if&mt&yfö tuREkfyfonf
y&dowfv,fodkY a&mufí trSefqdk&rnfh
tcgMuHKBudKufjzpfay:vmonf&Sdaomf
tusKd;taMumif;udk pGefYypfí t"r®odkY tpOf
vdkufcJhrdyg\

505/ tMuifolonf ausmufukef;om;udk
cjpm;onfESifhwlpGm acsmypfukef;wdkuf
rkom;ajymqdkwwf\? tuREkfyfonf ,aeY
rdrdausmufukef;om;udk cjpm;&ouJhodkY
xdkYtwlacsmypfukef;wdkuf rkom;ajymqdkwwfaom
xdkolonf rdrdausmufukef;om;udk cjpm; &\

506/ toQifem&' ptuREkfyf\ ¹/₂kyftqif;udk
t&Sifbk&m;udk,fwdkif jrif&ygNyD?

oem;apmifha&Smufwwfukefaom (olwpfyg;tusKd;udk
usifhjcif;ü) vdr®mukefaom bk&m;
paomolawmfaumif;wdkY qdkqHk;raom]]oifonf
ukef;wdkufaom pum;udk rajym qdkvifh?
rkom;rajymqdkvifh? (tuREkfyfuJhodkY)
rdrdausmufukef;om;udk pm;&onf rjzpfapvifh}}[laom
pum;rsKd;udk om (tuREkfyf) ajyma[mvdkyg\[k
(Nydwåmu avQmuf\)/

**udk;ckajrmufaom ul#0dedpä,duayw0w→K
NyD;V**

10-"mwk0d0PÖayw0w→K

"mwfawmfxm;&mapwDykd;udk
ylaZmfolwdkYtm; tjypfajymjyí xm;jrpfcJhaomaMumifh
aovGefaomtcg &Spfaomif;ajcmufaxmifrQaom
aqGrsdK;wdkYESifhwuG tykyfeHY vSdKifaom
cHwGif;ydk;avmufwdkYpm;jcif;udk cHaeMu&aom
Nydwåmrsm;

507/ aumif;uifü wnfaeaom oif\ (udk,fü) raumif;aom
tykyfeHYonf vdlif? tykyfeHYvdlifaom oif\
cHwGif;udkvnf; ydk;avmufwdkYonf cjpm;ukef\? oifonf
a&S;b0utb,fuHudk jyKcJhoenf;/

508/ xdkYxuftvGefrlum;
(uHEdl;aqmftyfaomolwdkYu) vufeuf,lvsuf oifhudk
tzezfefvSD;jzwfukef\? qm;iefa&jzifh avmif;qGwfí
tzezfef vSD;jzwfukef\

509/ oifonf udk,fjzifhvnf;aumif;?
Elwfjzifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfjzifhvnf;aumif;
tb,fraumif;rludk jyKcJhoygenf;? tb,fuH\
tusKd;aMumifh bqif;&JodkY a&muf&ygoenf;[k
(toQifr[muóyu ar;)\)/

510/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf
aysmfarGUzG,faumif;aom
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdaom
awmifwdkYjzifhum&Htyfaom &mZN*dK[fNrdKUü
tvGefrsm;aom Opömpyg;udk tpdk;&ol jzpfcJhygV

511/ xdktuREkfyf\ (a&S;b0u) pr,m;onfvnf;aumif;?
porD;onfvnf; aumif;? pacR;ronfvnf;aumif;
xdktdrfolt drfom;wdkYonf yef;udkvnf;aumif;? Mum
udkvnf;aumif;? topfjzpfaom
eHYomaysmif;udkvnf;aumif; ykxdk;odkY (ylaZmf&ef)
aqmif,lonfwdkYukd wm;jrpfrdcJhyg\? tuREkfyfonf
xdkraumif;rluHudk jyKcJhygV

512/ (t&Sifbk&m;) toD;toD; cHpm;tyfaom
qif;&Jaom a0'em&Sdukefaom &Spfaomif;ajcmufaxmif
twdkif;t&Snf&Sdukefaom tuREkfyfwdkYonf
"mwfawmfxm;&m ykxdk;udk ylaZmfjcif;udk
uJh&JUrdMuukefí jyif;pGm qif;&Jonf\ tjzpfaMumifh
i&JESifhwlaom NydwåmbHküjyif;xefpGm
cHae&ygukefV

513/ ylaZmftxl;udk cHawmfrlxdkufaom
jrwpfGmbk&m;\ "mwfawmfxm;&m ykxdk;udk
(&nfrSwfí) ylaZmfjcif;iSg yGJvrf;obif jzpfonf&Sdaomf
(tuREkfyfuJhodkYaom) tMuif yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
"mwfawmfxm;&m ykxdk;udk ylaZmfjcif;ü
tjypfa'goudk jyukef\? xdk yk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYudk
xdkraumif;rlrSa&SmifMuOfMuygapukefavmh/

514/ ewfyef;wdkYudk yefqifukefí
ewf0wfwefqm0wfqifMuum ykxdk;ü yef; ylaZmfafaom
uH\tuskd;udk cHpm;Muukefvsuf vmMuukefaom
pewforD;wdkYudk Munfh^{1/2}l awmfrylgavmh?
xdkewforD;wdkYonf rsm;aom tjcHt&H
tausmftapm&Sdukefvsuf ewf pnf;pdrfESifh
jynfhpHkMuygukefV

515/ ynm&Sdukefaom tuREkfyf\ r,m;ç orD;ç
acR;rwdkYonf tHhMozG,fjzpfaom rjzpfzl;jrJjzpfaom
MuufuD;arG;nşif;xzG,f jzpfaom xdktusKd;xl;udk
jrifMuukefaomaMumifh &Sdcdk;jcif;udk
jyKcJhygukef\? xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;\ "mwfawmfxm;&m
ykxdk;udk &Sdcdk;cJhMu ygukefV

516/ xdktuREkfyfonf pifppf pNydwåmbHkrS
vGwfoGm;í vltrsKd;Zmwfudk &onf&Sd aomf
ykxdk;tm;ylaZmfjCIF;udk rarhravsmhrlí tzezfef
jyKygawmhtHh[k MuHpnfatmuf arhrdyg\[k (avQmuf\)/

q,fckajrmufaom "mwk0d0PÖayw0w→K NyD;V

oHk;ckajrmufaom pIV0*f NyD;V

4-r[m0*f

1-trÁouú&ayw0w→K

a0omvDjynf trÁÁouú&rnfaom vdpä0Drif;ç
wHusifvQdKcH&aom a,musFm;ç
xdka,musFm;tm;vma&mufí tm;ay;pum;ajymqdkaoM
ewfNydwåmç uyÜdwu&[ef;?
pyk^{*3/4}KdvfwdkYtcsif;csif;ajyma[mMuyHk ukodkvfç
tukodkvfuHqef;Mu,fyHk tvHk;pHkyg0if aom0w→K

517/ 0ZÆDwdkif;om;wdkY\ a0omvDNrdKUü
trÁouú&rnfaom vdpä0Drif;onf NrdKUjyifyü aeaom
Nydwåmudk jrifaomaMumifh xdkjrif&mt&yfüyif (tcsif;
touf&Sifygavmh? touf &SifjCIF;onfomjrwf\[k)
ajymqdkaoM pum;\ t"dyÜm,fudk odvdkonfjzpfí
xdkNydwåm tm; (podkY) ar;jref;avNyD/

518/ pwHusifvQKdxm;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvftm; tdyf&jcif;
xdkif&jcif;onfvnf; r&SdcJh?

a&SUodkYwufjCIF;aemufodkYqkwfjCIF;onfvnf; r&SdcJh?
byk^{*3/4}dKvftm; pm;zG,fçaomufzG,fç cJzG,fç
t0wft^{1/2}HkwdkYudk oHk;aqmifjCIF;[k qdktyfaom
cHpm;jCIF;onfvnf; r&SdcJh/

519/ a&S;u &SdMuonfh
oem;apmifha&Smufwwfaom taqGtrsKd;wdkYonf vnf;
aumif;? jrifzl;ç Mum;zl;aom taqGcifyGef;
oli,fcsif;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;? cspfuRrf;0ifaom
taqGcifyGef;wdkYonfvnf;aumif; xdkwHusifvQKdaom
yk^{*3/4}dKvfudk ,cktcg awGUjrif jCIF;iSgvnf;r&Muukef?
pwHusifvQKdxm;aom yk^{*3/4}dKvfonf
xdkaqGrsKd;paom vltaygif; u pGefYypfxm;aom
oabm&Sdawmhonfomwnf;/

520/ touf0dnmOfuif;NyD;aomoltm;
taqGcifyGef;wdkY r&Sdukef? (aooludk xm;
vdkufygOD;) taqGcifyGef;wdkYonf
ypönf;OpömcsKdUwJholudk (polxHrS bmwpfckrQ
&awmh rnf r[kwf[k] od&onf&Sdaomf
(touf&Sifaomfvnf;) pGefYypfwwfMuukefao;\? rdrd
tusKd;pD;yGm;udk jrif&aomfom jCH&HMuukef\
pnf;pdrfOpömESifhjynfhpHkaomoltm;omvQif
taqGcifyGef; rsm;ukef\

521/ (pwHusifvQKdxm;aom a,mufsm;onf)
pnf;pdrfcsrf;om tm;vHk;wdkYrS ,kwfaom
oabm&Sdonfjzpfí aoG;wdkYjzifh vdrf;usHaom udk,f
wHusifxdk;vQKdojzifh aygufuGJaom udk,f&Sdvsuf
qif;&JNidKjiif yifyef;vS\? pa,mufsm;tm; jrufzsm;ü vdrf;
usHaom qD;ESif;ayguftwl,aeYaomfvnf;aumif;?
eufjzefaomfvnf;aumif; touf csKyfaysmufjCIF;
jzpfawmhvwaHU/

522/ ewfom; xdkodkYjzpfvsuf wrmom;wHusifü
xdk;wiftyfonfjzpfí tvGef yifyef;jCIF;odkYa&mufaom
podkYaomoludk]tcsif; touf&Sifygavmh? touf&SifjCIF;

onfomvQif jrwf\}[ktb,fhaMumifh oif qdkbdoenf; ([k
vdpä0Drif;u ar;\)/

523/ vdpä0Drif; polonf a&S;b0u tuREkfyf\
aoG;om;awmfpYfaomol jzpf\k tuREkfyftrSwf&ygonf?
poludk jrif&í tuREkfyf oem;jcif; jzpfrdyg\? ,kwfrmaom
oabm&Sdaom polonf i&JodkY rusygapvifh/

524/ vdpä0Drif; pa,mufsm;onf raumif;rludk
jyKavh&Sdonfjzpfí pb0rS pkaw aomfraumif;rljyKol
owå0gwdkYjzifh a&m>yrf;í Murf;wrf;aom
oabm&Sdaom tvGefY tvGefylavmifcg;pyfaom
aMumufzG,fudk jzpfapwwfaom i&JodkY
uyfa&muf&vwåHU/

525/ polonf pifppf qif;&Jaom cg;pyfí
aMumufzG,fudk jzpfapwwfaom pifppfxufjrufaom
tMuifi&JodkY us&m\? xdkxdkus&rnfh i&Jxuf
pwHusifonf omvQifrsM;pGmaom *kPftzdkYtpktm;jzifh
jrwfao;V/

526/ powå0gonf tuREkfyf\ ppum;udk Mum;&aomf
qif;&JodkY uyfa&muf &ouJhodkY jzpfí rdrdtoufudk
pGefY&m\? xdkYaMumifh tuREkfyfonf wpfNydKifeuf
touf csKyfaysmufjcif;rjzpfygapvifh[k ESvHk;ydkufí
powå0g\ teD;ü ppum;udk qdkonf r[kwfyg[k
(Nydwåmuajymqdk\)/

527/ wHusifvQKdxm;aom a,mufsm;\
ptaMumif;t&mudk igwdkY od&ygNyD? wpfyg;aom
taMumif;t&mudkvnf; oifhtm; ar;vdkukef\? igwdkYtm;
tu,fí tcGifhJyKygrl oifhudk ar;ygukeftHh? igwdkYtm;rl
trsufrxGufoifhyg[k (vdpä0Drif;u qdk\)/

528/ vdpä0Drif; (a&S;OD;pGm jrifaom) xdktcguyif
tuREkfyftm; pifppf ar;avmh[k 0efcHjcif;jzpfyg\?
rMunfndKoltm; rajzMum;vdkjcif; jzpfyg\? ,cktcg
tvdkr&Sdapumrl oifonf,HkMunfxdkufaom pum;&Sdol

jzpfaomaMumifh ightm; tvdk&Sd&m ar;avmh?
pGrf;tm;&SdoavmufajzygtHh[k (Nydwåmu ajz\)/

529/ ewfrif; igonf rsufpdjzifh jrif&onfh t&m[lorQ
tm;vHk;udkvnf; xdk
jrifonfhtwdkif;yifvQif ,HkMunf&myg\
xdktvHk;pHkudk jrif&í vnf; tu,fí r,HkMunf cJhygrl
oifonfightm; ESdyfeif;rludk jyKrnfavm[k (vdpä0Drif;u
ajym\)/

530/ vdpä0Drif; oif\ p0efcHjcif;onf tuREkfyftm;
rSefuefaom0efcHjcif; jzpf ygap? tuREkfyfonf
oifMum;zl;onfvnf;jzpfaom rMum;zl;onfvnf;jzpfaom
w&m; tm;vHk;udk oifhtm; odorQ a[mMum;ygtHh?
oifonf odjcif;iSg tvdk&Sdonfjzpfí
vnf;aumif;çjypfrSm;vdkaom pdwf r&Sdonfjzpfí
vnf;aumif; tuREkfyfa[mrnfh w&m; udk Mum;em&í
aumif;aom MunfnKdrludk &ygapownf;[k (Nydwåmu
ajym\)/

531/ oifonf wefqmqiftyfaom jrif;jzL jzifh
wHusifvQKdxm;ol\ txHodkY oGm; bd\? þjrif;,mOfonf
rjzpfpzl; jzpfí ½lcsifzG,f &SdvSygay\? þjrif;,mOfudk
&jcif; onf tb,fuH\tusKd;enf;[k (vdpä0Drif;u ar;\)/

532/ vdpä0Drif; a0omvDNrdKU\ tv,f
&THUñGef&Sdaom c&D;vrf;ü (&THUñGef) wGif;
&SdcJhyg\? tuREkfyfonf Munfvifaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
jzLaom EGm;OD;acgif;½dk;wpfckudk ,lí
&THUñGefwGif;ücsxm;cJhygV

533/ tuREkfyfonfvnf;aumif;ç
wpfyg;aomolwdkYonfvnf;aumif; þEGm;OD;
acgif;½dk;wHwm;üajcwdkYudk cseif;í &THUñGefudk
vGefajrmufMu&ygukef\? xdkuHaMumifh rjzpfzl;jrJzpfí
½lcsifzG,f&Sdaom þjrif;,mOfudk &tyfyg\
þjrif;,mOfudk &jcif;onf xdkuH\ tusKd;ygwnf;[k
(Nydwåmu ajz\)/

534/ oif\ tqif;onfvnf; tvHk;pHk
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif; awmufy\? oif\
hudk,f&eHYonfvnf; tvHk;pHkaom t&yfrsufESmwdkYü
BudKifvdlifbd\? oifonfBuD;aom tmEkabmf&Sdí
ewfwefcdk;odkY a&mufol jzpfCjh\?odkYaomfvnf; t0wf
rqD;tcsnf;ESD;ae&ol jzpfCjh\? ptusKd;onf tb,fuH\
tusKd;enf;[k (vdpä0D rif;u ar;)/

535/ vdpä0Drif; tuREkfyfonf trsufrxGufrlí
tjrJmunfvifaom pdwf &Sdyg\? odrf arGUaom
pum;wdkYjzifh vltaygif;odkY csOf;uyfcJhyg\?
tuREkfyf\ tjrJawmufyaom ewfüjzpfaom ptqif;onf
xdkuH\ tusKd;ygwnf;/

536/ vdpä0Drif; tuREkfyfonf w&m;üwnfolwdkY\
ausmfapmjcif;udkvnf;aumif;
csD;rGrf;oHudkvnf;aumif; odjrifí MunfndKaom
pdwf&Sdonfjzpfvsuf ajymMum;wwf yg\? tuREkfyf\
tjrJvdlifaom ewfüjzpfaom p&eHYonf xdkuH\
tusKd;ygwnf;/

537/ oli,fcsif;wdkY a&csKd;qdyfü
a&csKd;aeMuukefpOf ukef;ü xm;aomoli,fcsif;
wpfa,muflykqdk;udk &,fjrL;vdkonfjzpfí
jypfrSm;vdkpdwfr&SdbJ aqmif,l 0Sufxm; rdcJhyg\?
xdkYaMumifht0wfr0wf&olvnf; jzpf&yg\? yifyef;aom
toufarG;jcif;&Sdolvnf; jzpf&yg\[k (Nydwâmuajz\)/

538/ tMuifolonf upm;&,fjrL;vdkí raumif;rludk jyK\
xdkol\ tukodkvfuH tusKd;onfyifpodkYoabm &Sdao;\?
tMuifolonfum; upm;&,fjrL;vdkpdwfr&SdbJ raumif;rludk
jyK\? xdkol\ tukodkvfuHtusKd;udk (ynm&SdwdkY)
tb,fodkY qdkukeftHh enf;[k (vdpä0Drif;u ar;)/

539/ tMuifolwdkYonf umr*kPfudk
MuHjcif;tp&SdonfwdkY\ tpGrf;jzifh zsufqD;tyfaom
pdwf&Sdukef\? udk,fjzifhvnf;aumif;ç
Elwfjzifhvnf;aumif; npfnL;Muukef\? xdk olwdkYonf

udk,fcE"mysufpD;onfhaemuf
wrvGefb0ü ,HkrSm;r&Sd i&JodkY uyfa&muf& ukef\

540/ wpfyg;aom vlwdkYonf um; ok*wdbHkodkY
awmifhwukefvsuf tvSLay;jcif;üarGUavsmfukef\
csD;ajr\$mufvdkom oabm &Sdukef\? xdkolwdkYonf
udk,fcE"m ysufpD;
onfhaemufwrvGefb0ü ,HkrSm;r&Sdç aumif;aom
vm;&m]ok*wd}odkY uyfa&muf& ukef\[k
(Nydwåmuajz\)/

541/ oifonf aumif;rl raumif;rl\ paumif;usKd;
raumif;usKd;udk cGJa0í qdktyfNyD? xdkaumif;usKd;
raumif;usKd;udk tb,fodkY ouf0ifí ig od&ygtHhenf;?
tb,fodkYaom oufaotaxmuftxm;udk rlvnf; awGUjrifí
ig ,kHMunf&ygtHhenf;? tb,f
ynm&Sdonfrlvnf;xdkaumif;usKd;
raumif;usKd;udk ,kHMunfapEdkifygtHhenf;[k
(vdpä0Drif; u ar;\)/

542/ vdpä0Drif; aumif;rl raumif;rl\ paumif;usKd;
raumif;usKd;udk (cGJa0í ig qdktyfcJhNyD)
xdkaumif;usKd; raumif;usKd;udk jrifí vnf;aumif;?
Mum;í vnf;aumif; ,HkMunfygavavmh? aumif;rl
raumif;rl ESpfyg;pHk r&Sdrl owå0gwdkYonf
aumif;aom vm;&m]ok*wd}odkYvm;a&muf&ukef\
raumif;aom vm;&m]'k*¾wd}odkY vm;a&muf &ukef\
[k tb,fodkYvQifjzpfEdkifygtHhenf;/

543/ vdpä0Drif; pvlUjynfavmuü owå0gwdkYonf
aumif;rl raumif;rlwdkYudk tu,fí rjyKMuukefrl vlUjynfü
aumif;aom vm;&m]ok*wd}ç raumif;aom
vm;&m]'k*¾wd}odkYa&mufukefaom
owå0gwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? t,kwftjrwfjzpfom owå0g
wdkYonfvnf;aumif;&Sdonf rjzpfukef&m/

544/ owå0gwdkYonf vlUjynfavmuü aumif;rl
raumif;rlwdkYudk tMuifhaMumifh jyKukef\?

xdkYaMumifh vIUjynfavmuü aumif;aom
vm;&m]ok*wd}ç raumif;aom
vm;&m]'k*³/₄wd}odkYha&mufukefaom
owå0gwdkYonfvnf;aumif; t,kwftjrwfjzpfaom
owå0gwdkYonfvnf;aumif;&Sdukef\

545/ ,cktcg aumif;rl raumif;rlwdkY\
csrf;omudkvnf;aumif;? qif;&Judkvnf;
aumif;chpm;jcif;iSg avsmufywfaom ESpfyg;aom
aumif;usKd; raumif;usKd;udk (ynm&Sd wdkY)
qdkukef\? tMuifolwdkYonf tvGeftuJtm;jzifh
csrf;omokcudk chpm;jcif;iSg avsmuf ywfaom
tusKd;udk &ukef\? xdkolwdkYonf ewfjynfü ewfjzpfMuí
csrf;omokcudk chpm;Mu&ukef\? vlrdkufwdkYonf uH
uH\ tusKd;ESpfyg;udk rjrifukefonfjzpfí i&JponfwdkYü
usufMu&ukef\

546/ vdpä0Drif; tMuifuHwdkYaMumifh ,cktcg
t0wfykqdk;udkvnf;aumif;?
tdyf&mae&mwdkYudkvnf;aumif;?
xrif;tazsmfudkvnf;aumif; &&m\? a&S;u
udk,fwdkifyKcJhaom xdkuHwdkYonf tuREkfyftm;
r&Sdygukef? (orPjAm[®PwdkYtm; tvSLudk) ay;vSL í
tuREkfyftm;&nfñTef; trQa0aomolvnf; r&Sdyg?
xdkYaMumifh ,ckt0wfr0wf&ol yifyef;aom
toufarG;jcif;&Sdol jzpfæ&yg\[k (Nydwåmu ajz\)/

547/ ewfom; tMuiftaMumif;aMumifh oifonf
t0wfykqdk;udk &&m\? wfpfHk wpfckaom
xdktaMumif;onf &Sd&mtHhavm? tu,fí taMumif;&Sdrl
xdktaMumif;udk ajymMum;ygavmh? ,HkMunfxdkufí
taMumif;ESifhwuGaom pum;udk em;axmifygukeftHh
([k vdpä0Drif;u ar;)/

548/ pa0omvDjynfteD;ü uyÜdwurnfaom &[ef;onf
&Sd\? xdk&[ef;onft&[wåzdkvfpsmef &Sd\? aumif;aom
oDv &Sd\? ylaZmftxl;udk cHxdkuf\?

udavomrSvGwfajrmuf\? vHkjcHkaom £a`E´&Sd\?
apmifhpnf;NyD;aom ygwdarmu©oDv &Sd\? Nidrf;
at;onftjzpfodkY a&muf\? jrwfaom t&[wåzdkvf
or®m'd|dodkY a&muf\

549/ El;nHh\? w&m;tm;vHk;udk od\? aumif;aom
pum; &Sd\? aumif;aom rsufESm&Sd\? aumif;pGm
Elwfwuf tm*Hkaqmifxm;aom ygVdyd#u &Sd\?
vGwfvGwf qdkwwfaom pum; &Sd\? aumif;rl\
pdkufysKd;&m v,f,majraumif;ozG,f jzpfawmfrl\?
arwåmjzifh aeawmfrlavh&Sd\? ewfvlwdkY\ jrwfaom
tvSLudkvnf; cHawmfrlxdkuf\

550/ udavomNidrf;NyD; jzpf\? rdpäm0dwufwnf;
[laom tcdk;uif;awmfrl\? qif;&Jjcif; r&Sd? wPSm r&Sd?
b0cyfodrf;wdkYrS vGwf\? &m*paom
ajimifhwHoif;wdkYrS uif;\? ig[laom rmefrme r&Sd?
(udk,fElwfESvHk;wdkYjzifh) aumufuspfcif;rS uif;\?
udavomocFg&paom Oy"dwdkYudk y,fNyD;jzpf\?
yyÍöw&m;tm;vHk; ukefNyD;jzpf\? 0dZÆm
oHk;yg;odkY a&mufNyD? avmukwå&mÓPfa&mifjzifh
xGef;yaom ta&mif &Sd\

551/ tvGef tvdkenf;onf\ tjzpfamumifh rdrd\
oDvpaom *kPfudk rxif&Sm;ap? jrifí vnf; (podkY oDv
orm"d ynm &Sd\[k) odjcif;iSg rvG,fulyg?
0ZÆDwdkif;wdkYü vlwdkYonf xdktoQifudk &[ef;[lí
ac:a0:Muukef\? owåavmuü usifvnfaom aumif;jrwfaom
oDvpaom aus;Zl;&Sdaom xdkuyÜdwu&[ef;udk
wPSmjrLuif;aom &[ef;[lí ewfwdkY odMuygukef\

552/ oifonf xdkuyÜdwurax&ftm;
ykqdk;wpfpHkjpfpapç ESfpfHkjpfpap tuREkfyfudk
&nfnTef;í vSLcJhygrl xdkykqdk;tpHkwkdYudk
rax&fuvnf; cH,ltyfukefrl ykqdk;t0wf 0wf&aom
tuREkfyfudk oif awGUjrifEdkif&myg\[k (Nydwåmu
ajz\)/

553/ tMuif uyÜdwu&[ef;jrwfonf igwdkY\
odkYavmodkYavm
awG;awmrl0dpdudpä mudkvnf;aumif;? rSm;aom
rdpämtjrifwnf;[laom ajimifhwHoif;wdkYudkvnf;
aumif;y,fazsmuf Edkif&m\? ,ck tb,ft&yfü
oDwif;oHk;aeaom xdkuyÜdwu&[ef; jrwfudk
igwdkYhoGm;í zl;jrif&ukeftHhenf;[k (vdpä0Drif;u ar;)/

554/ uydepöeac:aom t&yfü rsm;pGmaom
ewfwdkYjch&Hvsuf oDwif;oHk;aeawmf rlaom
*kPfaMumifhjzpfaom trnfwdkYjzifh rSefaom
trnf&Sdawmfraom xdkuyÜdwu &[ef;jrwfonfrdrdq&m
jrwfpGmbk&m;\ Opömjzpfaom w&m;ü
rarhravsmhonfjzpfí w&m;pum;udk ajyma[m\[k
(Nydwåmu ajz)/

555/ ,ckctcg oifajymqdkonfh twdkif; oGm;í ig
jyKvkyfygtHh? uyÜdwu&[ef;udk
t0wftpHkjzifhvSL'gef;ygtHh?
xdkt0wftpHkwkYudkvnf; xdk&[ef;jrwfu cH,ltyfonf
jzpfukef&m\? ykqdk;t0wf0wf&aom oifhudkvnf;
igwdkY awGUjrifvdkygukef\[k (vdpä0D rif;u qdk)/

556/ vdpä0Drif; awmif;yefyg\? tcgr[kwfonfü
uyÜdwu&[ef;jrwfodkU rcsOf; uyfygavESifh?
ptcgr[kwfonfü csOf;uyfjcif;onf oifuJhodkYaom
rif;wdkY\ oabm r[kwf? xdkYaMumifheHeuftcgüom
csOf;uyfí xdkuydepöeac:aom t&yfüomvQif
qdwfNidrf&m t&yf0,f xdkifaeaom &[ef;jrwfudk
zl;jrifygavmh[k (Nydwåmu qdk)/

557/ vdpä0Drif;onf aumif;NyD[k qdkí
uReftaygif;jch&Hvsuf xdkrdrdt&yfodkY oGm; av\?
xdkvdpä0Drif;onf xdka0omvDNrdKUodkY
csOf;uyfNyD;vQif rdrdeef;awmfü aeav\

558/ xdkvdpä0Drif;onf
xdkaeYukefqHk;NyD;onfhaemuf eHeufrdk;aomuf

a&mufaomtcgvlrludpöwdkYudk jyKvkyfNyD;aomf
a&csKd; a&aomufNyD;vQif oGm;cGifhcPudk &ojzifh
uRef taygif;wdkYudk aowåmrS ykqdk;&SpfpHk
a&G;cs,f,lapNyD/

559/ xdkvdpä0Drif;onf xdk&[ef;jrwf
&Sd&mt&yfodkY csOf;uyfonf&Sdaomf
qGrf;ch&GmrSzJ<ujyefepfaom
udavomNidrf;csrf;jcif;odkY a&mufNyD;jzpfí opfyif&if;ü
xdkifaeaom Nidrfoufaom pdwf&Sdawmfrlaom
xdk&[ef;jrwfudk jrifav/

560/ (xdkYaemuf) xdk&[ef;jrwfodkY csOf;uyfí
avQmufxm;\? temuif;onfhtjzpfudkvnf;aumif;ç
csrf;ompGmae&onftjzpfudkvnf;aumif; ar;\?
t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf a0omvDjynfu
vdpä0Drif;ygwnf;? tuREkfyfudk trÁouú&vdpä0Drif;[k
vltaygif;wdkY odMuygukef/

561/ t&Sifbk&m; t&Sifbk&m;onf tuREkfyf\
pykqdk;&SpfpHkwYudk tvSLcHawmfrlyg?
t&Sifbk&m;tm; vSL'gef;yg\?
xdkodkYay;vSLvdkaomaMumifh pt&yfodkY
tuREkfyfvm a&mufyg\? t&Sifbk&m;onf tuREkfyfudk
ESpfouf0rf;ajrmufjcif;jzpfavmufatmif jyK awmfrlyg[k
(avQmuf\)/

562/ orPwYdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
jAm[®PwYdkYonfvnf;aumif; oif\ eef;awmfudk
ta0;rSyifMuOfa&SmifMuukef\? oif\ tdrfü
oydwfwdkYonf vnf; uGJukef\? 'kuk#f ouFef;wdkYonf
uGJjywfPkWfNyJMuukef/

563/ xdkrSwpfyg; oif\ajc[laom
&Jwif;ykqdefwdkYaMumifh wpyfg;ukefaom &[ef;
wdkYonf OD;acgif;idkufpdkuf vJusMuukef\?
yAÁZdwtrnf&aom orPwYdkYonf oifjyK tyfaom

podkYoabm&Sdaom
a&mufMu&ukefV

tn\$Of;qJcH&jcif;odkY

564/ oifonf jrufzsm;jzifh qDudk aomfvnf;
ray;vSLpzl;? c&D;rSm;oltm; vrf; c&D;udk
rQvnf;rñTef;jy rajymqdkpzl;? oluef;\ (vufrS)
awmifa0S;udk udk,fwdkifyif vk,\?
oifum;podkYoabm&Sdaom pOf;vJol rapmifhpnf;ol
jzpfCjh\?odkYygv suf oifonftb,ftaMumif;aMumifh
tb,ftusKd;udk jrifiomvQif igwdkYESifhwuG cGJjcrf;
a0zefrludk jyKbdoenf;[k (&[ef;jrwfu ar;)\)/

565/ t&Sifbk&m; t&Sifbk&m;qdkaom pum;udk
tuREkfyf OefcHyg\? tuREkfyfonf
orPwdkYudkvnf;aumif;? jAm[®PwdkYudkvnf;aumif;
&,fjrL;vdkonfjzpfíom n\$Of;qJ rdcJhyg\?
jypfrSm;vdkaom pdwf&Sdí um; r[kwfyg? t&Sifbk&m;
xdk&,fjrL;vdkonhftjzpf onfvnf; tuREkfyf\raumif;rlyif
jzpfygV

566/ t&Sifbk&m; ewfom;onf &,fjrL;vdkonfjzpfí
raumif;rl qnf;yl;rdaomaMumifh rjynfhpHkaom
pnf;pdrfcsrf;om&Sdonfjzpfí qif;&Judk cHpm;&yg\?
ysKdrspfEke,f t&G,ftqif;ESifhjynfhpHkaom ewfom;onf
t0wfr&SdjCIF;tZdkY &Sd\? xdkewfom;tm; xdk
t0wfr&SdjCIF;xuf ydkvGefí qif;&JjCIF;onf tb,frSm
&SdygawmhtHhenf;/

567/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf xdkewfom;
(Nydwåm) udk jríf&í xdwfvefYjCIF; oHa0* &cJhyg\?
xdkodkYoHa0*&aomaMumifh vnf; tvSL'geudk
ay;vSLyg\? t&Sifbk&m; t0wfykqdk; &SpfpHkwDkYudk
tvSLcHawmfrlyg? pt0wftvSLwdkYonf ewfNydwåmtm;
a&mufyg apukefownf;[k (vdpä0Drif;uavQmuf\)/

568/ vdpä0Drif; rcRwf{uefomvQif 'geudk
bk&m;tp&SdonfwdkYonf rsm;pGmaom
tjym;wdkYjzifhcsD;rGrf;tyf\? ay;vSLaom oifhtm;vnf;

rukefcef;Edkifaom oabm&Sd onf jzpfygap? oif\
t0wfykqdk;&SpfpHkwdkYudk tvSLcHyg\
pt0wftvSLwdkYonf ewf
(Nydwåm)odkYa&mufygapukefownf;[k (&[ef;jrwfu
rdefY\)/

569/ xdkYaemuf xkdvdpä0Drif;onf vuf ajc
cHwGif;udk aq;aMumNyD;í rax&ftm;
t0wf&SpfpHkwdkYudk ay;vSLaomaMumifh
xdkt0wf&SpfpHkwdkYudkvnf; rax&fjrwfonf cH,ltyf
ukef\? t0wfykqdk;0wf½Hkvsuf aeaom ewfom;
(Nydwåm) udkvnf; awGUjrif&V

570/ pE´ul;ESpfjzifh vdrf;usHvsuf tmZmenfjrif;udk
wufpD;um ESpfoufzG,faom tqif;&Sdonfjzpfí
wefqmqifNyD;vQif aumif;aom t0wfykqdk;udk
0wf½Hkvsuf avsmuf ywfaom tjcHt&Hjzifh
jch&Htyfaom BuD;aom ewfwefckd;odkY a&mufí
wnfaom xdkewf (Nydwåm) udk jrif&NyD/

571/ xdkvdpä0Drif;onf xdkewf (Nydwåm) udk jrifí
ESpfoufaom pdwf wuf<uaom pdwf&Tifvef;aom
pdwf&Sdonfhtjyif wifhw,faom ½kyftoGifvnf; &Sd\
uHudkvnf; ÓPf rsufpdjzifhjrifí rsufarSmufjzpfaom
BuD;jrwfaom tusKd;udkvnf; rsufpdjzifh rsufarSmuf
jyKí -

572/ xdkewf (Nydwåm) xHodkY csOf;uyfajymqdk\
ewfom; igonf orPjAm[®P wdkYtm; tvSLudk
ay;vSLygawmhtHh? ightm; ray;vSLtyfaom
wpfpHkwpfckaom t&m rnfonfvnf; r&Sdawmhyg?
ewfom; oifonf ightm; rsm;aom ausZl;&SdvSygay\[k
(vdpä0Drif;u ajymqdk\)/

573/ vdpä0Drif; oifonfvnf; tuREkfyftm; &nfpI;í
t0wftvSLwdkYudk wpfpdwf wpfa'oay;vSLcjhV
pt0wftvSLonf tcsnf;ESD;r[kwf? ewfjzpfaom

xdktuREkfyf onf vljzpfao m oifESifhtwluwG
oufaotjzpfudk jyKygtHh[k (ewfNydwåmu ajym\)/

574/ (ewfom; oifonf) ig\ vm;&monfvnf;aumif;?
aqGrsKd;onfvnf; aumif;? vJavsmif;&monfvnf;aumif;?
taqGcifyGef;onfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyif ig\
udk;uG,f&mewfonfvnf;aumif; jzpfay\? oifhudk
vuftkyfcsDonfjzpfí awmif;yef yg\? ewfom; oifhudk
aemufxyf wpfzef awGUjrifEdkif&ef tvdk&Sdyg\[k
(vdpä0Drif;u ajym\)/

575/ vdpä0Drif; oifonf ,HkMunfrl]o''g} r&Sdolç
0efwdkrl]rpä&d,} oabm&Sdol rSm;aomtm;jzifh
usifhvdkaom oabm&Sdol tu,fí jzpfjyeftHh?
tuREkfyfudk oifawGU jrifEdkif&ef &&Sdvdrfhrnfr[kwf?
awGUjrif&aomfvnf; oifhudk ig pum;ajymawmhrnf
r[kwf/

576/ oifonf w&m;ü ½dkaojcif;&Sdol tvSLay;jcif;ü
arGUavsmfaom pdwfESvHk;&Sdol
csD;ajr\$mufjcif;oabm&Sdol orPjAm[®PwdekY\
a&wGif;a&uefozG,fjzpfol tu,fí jzpfcljhrll ighudk
awGUjrif&vdrfhrnf/

577/ t&Sifvdpä0Drif; awGUjrif&aomf oifhudk
pum;ajymygtHh? wHusifvQKdtyfaom a,mufsm;[laom
tMuifol\ xHodkY vmjcif;[laom taMumif;aMumifh
tuREkfyfwdkYonf oufaotjzpfudk jyKMu&ukef\
pwHusifvQKdxm;oludkvnf; wHusifrS vsifpGm vTwf
oifh\[ktuREkfyf rSwfxifrdygV

578/ xdkigwdkYonf tcsif;csif; oufaotjzpfudk
jyKMu&ukef\? polonfvnf; wHusifrS
vsifpGmvGwfonfjzpfthHh? xdkolonf w&m;wdkYudk
aumif;pGm usifhonfjzpfí xdkl&JrS vGwf&m\? xdkol\
ty&my&d,uHrS wpfyg;aom OyyZÆa0'eD,uHonf
ta[moduH jzpf&mV

579/ vdpä0Drif;jrwf avsmufywfaomtcgü uyÜdwu
&[ef;jrwfodkY csOf;uyfí xdkuyÜdwu&[ef;jrwfESifh
twlwuGomvQif vSL'gef;a0zefjcif;udk jyKNyD;vQif
teD;odkY uyfí udk,fwdkif Elwfjzifh ar;avQmufavmh?
xdk&[ef;jrwfonf ptaMumif;udk oifhtm; ajzMum;
vwåHU/

580/ xdk&[ef;jrwfodkYvQif csOf;uyfí
odvdkonfjzpfíomvQif ar;avQmufygavmh?
jypfrSm;vdkaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí rar;avQmufygvifh?
xdk&[ef;jrwfonf oifhtm; Mum;zI;aom
w&m;çrMum;zI;aom w&m; tm;vHk;udkvnf;
odonfhtwdkif; a[mMum; vwåHU[k (Nydvwåmu ajym\)/

581/ xdkvdpä0Drif;onf xdk&yfÜ ewf (Nydvwåm)
ESifh vQKdU0SufpGm pum;ajymqdkí
oufaotjzpfudkvnf; jyKNyD;aemuf vdpä0Drif;wdkY\
tpnf;ta0;ajymqdk&m ae&modkY zJoGm;
NyD;aemufpka0;aexdkifaom y&dowfudk ajymqdkV

582-3/ y&dowfwdkY tuREkfyf\ wpfcGef;aom
pum;udk em;axmifMuukefavmh? tuREkfyfonf
qkwpfckudk ,lvdkyg\? tusKd;&ygvdrfhrnf?
Murf;MuKwfaom trl&Sdí 'Pfxm;cHae&aom
vdpä0Drif;taygif;u uGyfn§yfqHk;rtyfaom
oabm&Sdaom wHusif vQKdcHae&aom
a,mufsm;onfprQjzifh nOfhaygif;ESpfq,f &SdNyD?
y&dowfwdkY tMuifh aMumifh
wHusifvQKdcH&olonftouf&Snfonfvnf; rrnf? aonfvnf;
rrnf? xdkY aMumifh ,cktcgü xdkoludk
igvTwfvdkufawmhtHh? ightvdktdkif; rif;taygif;onf
cGifhjyK ygavmh[k (ajymqdk\)/

584/ trÁouú&vdpä0Drif;jrwf poludkvnf;aumif;?
wpfyg;oludkvnf;aumif; vsifpGm vTwfavmh?
xdkw&m;ESifh avsmfaom trludk jyKaom oifhudk
tb,folonf ajymqdk&mygtHhenf;? tMuiftjcif;t&mjzifh oif

od\? xdktcif;t&mjzifh jyKavmh[k rif;
taygif;onftrÁouú&vdpä0Drif; tvdktwdkif; cGifhjyKV

585/ xdktrÁouú&vdpä0Drif;onf xdk&yfodkY
csOf;uyfí wHusifvQKdcH&oludk vsifpGm
omvQifvTwf\? tcsif;a,mufsm; raMumufvifh[kvnf;
xdkoludk ajymqdk\? aq;
orm;wdkYudkvnf;vkyfauR;jyKpkapV

586/ xdktrÁouú&vdpä0Drif;onf avsmufywfaomtcgü
uyÜdwu &[ef;jrwfodkY csOf;uyfí xdk&[ef;jrwfESifh
twlwuGomvQif vSL'gef;a0zefjcf;udk jyKí oHk;aqmif\?
xdk&[ef;jrwf\tusKd;udk tvdk&Sdaom vdpä0Drif;onf
teD;odkYuyfí udk,fwdkif Elwfjzifh ar;avQmufV

587/ Murf;MuKwfaom trl&Sdí 'Pfxm;cHae&aom
vdpä0Drif;taygif;u uGyfnšyf qHk;rtfyaom
oabm&Sdaom wHusifvQKdcHae&aom a,mufsm;onf
prQjzifh nOfhaygif; ESpfq,f &SdygNyD? t&Sifbk&m;
wHusifvQKdcH&olonf tMuifhaMumifh touf&Snfonfvnf;
rrnf? aonfvnf; rrfyf/

588/ ,cktcgü tuREkfyfonf oGm;í xdka,mufsm;udk
vTwftyfygNyD? t&Sifbk&m; xdkewf (Nydwåm)\
pum;udk omvQif (vdkufemí podkY jyKvkyfyg\)?
xdkwHusifvQKdcH&aom
a,mufsm;onftMuiftaMumif;aMumifh i&JodkY
ra&muf&m? i&JodkY ra&muf&maom taMumif;
wpfpHkwpf&m&Sd&mygtHhavm/

589/ t&Sifbk&m; tu,fí taMumif;&Sdrl
ajymMum;ygavmh? ,HkMunfxdkufaom
taMumif;ESifhwuGaom pum;udk vdkufemygukeftHh?
pavmuü tusKd;udk rcHpm;&rlí xdkuHwdkY\
ysufpD;jcif;onf r&Sdygoavm?odkYr[kwf uHwdkY\
uif;jywfysufpD;aom tjzpfonf &Sdygoavm[k
(vdpä0Drif;u avQmuf\)/

590/ xdkolonf aeYnOfhywfvHk; rarhavsmhbJ
w&m;wdkYudk $\frac{1}{2}$ dk $\frac{1}{2}$ dkaoao aumif;rGefpGm
usifhjim;tHh? xdkolonf xdkI&JrS vGwf&m\?
ty&my&d,uHrS wpyfg;aom OyyZÆa0'eD, uHonf
ta[moduHjzpf&m\[k (&[ef;jrwfu qdk\)/

591/ t&Sifbk&m; a,mufsm;\ ptusKd;w&m;udk
od&ygNyD? ,cktcg
tuREkfyfudkvnf;tpOfapmifha&Smufawmfrlyg?
ajrBuD;txkESifhwlaom ynm&Sdaom t&Sifbk&m;
tMuiftjcif;t&mjzifhqHk;ronf&Sdaomf tuREkfyfonf
i&JodkY ra&muf&m? xdkTjcif;t&m jzifh tuREkfyfudk
qHk;rawmfrlyg? oGefoifawmfrlyg[k (vdpä0Drif;u
avQmuf\)/

592/ vdpä0Drif; MunfndKaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
bk&m;udkvnf;aumif;? w&m;ukdvnf; aumif;?
oHCmudkvnf;aumif; ,aeYyifvQif udk;uG,f&m[lí
qnf;uyfavavmh? xdkYtwlyif ig;yg;aom
odu©myk'fwdkYudk rusKd;rysufonfwdkYudk jyKí
aqmufwnfavmh/

593/ avmuü olUtoufowfjcif;rS vsifpGm
a&SmifMuOfavmh? ray;onfudk cdk;,l
jcif;rSa&SmifMuOfavmh? ao&nfao&uf raomufavESifh?
rrSefaom pum;udk rajym qdkESifh? rdrdr,m;jzifhom
a&mifh&Javmh? jrwfaom t*Fg&Spfyg;ESifh jynfhpHkí
tjypfr&Sdaom aumif;aom tusKd;udk yGm;apwwfaom
pOykofoDvudkvnf; aqmufwnfavmh/

594/ vdpä0Drif; oifonf ajzmifhrwfaom tjzpfodkY
a&mufukefaom orPjAm[®P
wdkYtm;ouFef;udkvnf;aumif;? qGrf;udkvnf;aumif;?
aq;udkvnf;aumif;? tdyf&m ae&mudkvnf;aumif;?
xrif;udkvnf;aumif;? tazsmfudkvnf;aumif;?
t0wfykqdk;ESifh

ausmif;wdkYudkvnf;aumif;txl;Munfvifaom pdwfvzifh
ay;vSLavmh/

595/ oDvESifhjynfhpHkukefaom &m*uif;ukefaom
tMum;tjrifrs;ukefaom &[ef;
wdkYudkvnf;xrif;tazsmfjzifh a&mifh&Japavmh? podkY
jyKonf&Sdaomf oifhtm; tcgcyf
odrf;ukodkvfaumif;rlonf yGm;rsm;V

596/ podkYvQif ½dkaopGm aeYnOfhywfvHk;
rarhavsmhbJ ½dkaopGm w&m;wdkYudk usifhaom
oifonf xdk&JrS vGwf&m\? cHpm;tyfaom
tusKd;&Sdaom ty&my&d,uHudk MuOfxm;í
OyyZÆa0'eD,uHonf tusKd;ray;onfh ta[moduH
jzpf&m\ ([k &[ef; jrwf u ajz\)/

597/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf
jrwpGmbk&m;udkvnf;aumif;? w&m;awmfukdvnf;
aumif;? oHCmawmfudkvnf;aumif; MunfndKaom
pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí ,ckyifvQif udk;uG,f &m[lí qnf;uyfyg\?
xdkYjyifvnf; odu©myk'fig;yg;wdkYudk
rusKd;rysufonfudk jyKí aqmufwnfygV

598/ avmuü olUtoufowfcif;rS vsifpGm
a&SmifMuOfygtHh? ray;onfudk cdk;;l
jcif;rSa&SmifMuOfygtHhh? ao&nfao&uf
raomufygtHhh? rrSefpum;udk rqdkygtHh? rrd
r,m;jzifhomha&mifh&jygtHh? jzLpifaom jrwaom
t*Fg&Spfyg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom tjypfr&Sdaom
aumif;aom tusKd;udk yGm;apwwfaom pOykofoDvudk
aqmufwnfygtHh/

599-600/ ouFef;udkvnf;aumif;?
qGrf;udkvnf;aumif;? aq;udkvnf;aumif;?
tdyf&mae&mudkvnf;aumif;? xrif;udkvnf;aumif;?
tazsmfudkvnf;aumif;? cJzG,fudkvnf;aumif;?
t0wfykqdk;ESifhausmif;wdkYudkvnf;aumif;
oDvESifhjynfhpHkukefaom (&m*) uif;ukefaom

tMum;tjrif rsm;ukefaom &[ef;wdkYtm; ay;vSLygtHh?
rwkefvlyfawmhyg? jrwpGmbk&m;wdkY\
omoemawmfü arGUavsmfygtHh[k (vdpä0Drif;u
avQmuf\)/

601/ podkY qdktyfNyD;aom oabm&Sdaom
trÁouú&vdpä0Drif;onf a0omvDjynfü&wemoHk;yg;udk
qnf;uyfolwdkYwGif wpfa,muftygt0ifjzpfaom Oygoum
jzpf\? xdktcg0,fttrÁouú&vdpä0Drif;onf
o'`gw&m;&Sdolç El;nHhodrfarGUolç aus;Zl;Oyum&
udk jywwfoljzpfí &[ef;oHCmudkvnf; ½dkaopGm
qnf;uyfvkyfauR;NyD/

602/ wHusifvQKdcH&aom a,mufsm;onfvnf;
tema&m*guif;olç rd rd tvdktwdkif;
ae&olçcsrf;om&Sdol jzpfí &[ef;tjzpfodkY uyfa&muf\
uyÜdwu&[ef;jrwfudk pGJí ES pfa,mufaom
vdpä0Drif;ESifh wHusifvQKdcH&olwdkYonf vnf;
aomwmywåd zdkvf[laom tusKd;wdkYudk &Muukef\

603/ udavomNidrf;at;NyD;ukefaom avmuD
avmukwå&m todÓPf ynm
&Sdukefaomolawmfaumif;wdkYudk rSD0Jjcif;onf
podkYaom tusKd;&Sd\? wHusifvQKdcH&aom
a,mufsm;onft&[wåzdkvfodkY a&muf\
trÁouú&vdpä0Drif;onfum; aomwmywåd zdkvfodkY
a&muf\

a&S;OD;pGmaom trÁouú&ayw0w→K NyD;/

2-ao&Douayw0w→K

yg,mod&mZnrif;jzpfpOf rdpämt,l &Sdaomfvnf;
&Sifukrm&uóyESifh awGUaomtcgw&m;trSefudk od
ukodkvfjyKrdí aoaomtcg ukuúdKeef;ü
cHpm;&yHkESifh

tvSL'gejyK&mü¹/₂dk¹/₂dkaoaorjyKcJhojzifh NiD;\
aiGUzG,f Adrmefü wOD;wnf;NiD;aiGUpGm
pHpm;ae&yHk tvHk;pHkudk oJuEÅm&oGm;
ukefonfrsm;0rf;ajrmufum ae&yfodkY a&mufvQif
ao&DouewfuGef;aqmufvkyfylaZmfjCIF;
taMumif;t&mygaom0w→K

604/ t&Sifbk&m;wdkY emawmfrlygukef?
tMuifoJuEÅm&c&D;ü (vrf;rSm;NyD;oGm;aom)
xdktcg0,fewfom;ESifh ukefonfwdkY\ aygif;qHkrdjCIF;
jzpfCjhyg\? xdkewfom;ESifh ukefonfwdkY
tjyftvSefaumif;pGm ajymqdktyfaom pum;udkvnf;
ajymqdkonfh twdkif; tm;vHk;aom
t&Sifbk&m;wdkYemawmfrlMuygukef/

605/ t&Sifbk&m;wdkY tMuifyg,mod&mZnrif;onf
bkr®pdk;ewfwdkY\ toif;0if taygif;tazmftjzpfodkY
a&muf\? ausmfapmjcif; &Sdyg\? ewfjzpfaeaom
xdkyg,mod &mZnonf rdrdAdrmefü 0rf;ajrmufonfjzpfí
vlwdkYudk ajymqdkygv

606/ (awmodkY 0ifukefaom vlwdkY
touv&SifygukeftHhavm? ao&ukeftHhavm)[k
awG;awm,HkrSm;&mjzpfí ajrzkwfbDvl;tp&SdonfwdkY\
oGm;vm&mjzpfaoam a&r&Sdaom tpmr&Sdaom
ul;ajrmuf&ef tvGefcufcJaom oJuEÅm&tv,fü
awG;awm ,HkrSm;rl wdkYaMumifh aMumufvefYí
pdwfESvHk;ysufukefaom tdkvlrsm;wdkY-

607/ poJuEÅm&ü opfoD;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;
tjrpftOwdkYonfvnf;aumif; r&Sdukef? poJuEÅm&ü
rD;avmifpmxif;rQaomfvnf; r&Sd? us,f0ef; ylavmif
Murf; wrf;ukefaom ajrrlefYwdkYESifh ojwdkYrSwpfyg;
vlwdkY\ pm;&ef tpm tb,frSm &Sdrnf enf;/

608/ usfwD;jyif ukef;acgifacgifjzpfí
oHtdk;uif;ylujhodkY jcpfjcpfawmuf ylavmifaom
csrf;omrlr&SdjCIF;aMumifh toufudk zsufqD;wwfaom

i&JESifhvnf;wlaom b
oJuEÅm&t&yfonfMurf;MuKwfukefaom
ajrzkwfbDvl;tp&SdonfwdkY\ ae&ma[mif; jzpf\?
ajrt&yfonf (podkYacgif;yg;apç Murf;aom
tjCIF;t&m&Sdap[k) a&S;u &aoh wdkY
usdefqJxm;onfESifh wlv

609/ xdkodkYjzpfvsuf oifwdkYonf
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh tb,fudk awmifhw ukefí
pt&yfodkY OifMuukefoenf;? taqmwvsif
(tusKd;tjypfudk) rpl;rprf;bJ Oifvmukefoavm?
avmbaMumihfaomfvnf; Oifvmukefoavm?
ab;&efaMumihfaomfvnf; Oifvmukefoavm?odkYr[kwf
vrf;rSm;í aomfvnf; Oifvmukefoavm[k (ewf om;u
ukefonfrsm;udk ar;\\)

610/ r*"wdkif; t*Fwdkif;wdkYü aeukefaom
vSnf;ukefonfjzpfMuaom xdktuREkfyf wdkYonf
Opömundk tvdk&Sdukefonfjzpfí tjrwfudk
awmifhwukefvsuf rsm;pGmaom b@m udk (vSnf;xufü)
wifukefí odE`Kt&yfç aom0D&t&yfodkY
oGm;Mu&ygukefV

611/ aeYtcgü a&rGwfodyfjCIF;ukd
onf;rcHEdkifukefonfjzpfí EGm;tp&Sdukefaom
owå0gwdkYtm;csD;ajr\$muFaxmufyHhrludkvnf;
aumif;pGm ½lqifjCIFukefvsuf tcgr[kwfaom
nOfhüC&D;oGm;ukefaom tuREkfyfwdkYtm;vHk;onf
podkYaom t[kefjzifh oGm;Mu ygukefV

612/ c&D;vrf;rSm;udk oGm;ukefí cRwfvGJaom
c&D;&SdukefaomaMumifh
oluef;ujhodkYaESmifh,Sufukefonfjzpfí
(c&D;rSm;oJzihf) pdwfysufukefaom
xdktuREkfyfwdkYonf awmüul;ajrmuf&ef
tvGefcJ,Of;aom oJuEÅm&c&D;tv,fwGif jyif;pGm

awGa0aom pdwf&Sdukefonfjzpfí oGm;&rnfh&t&yfudk
rodEdkifygukef/

613/ ewfom; a&S;u rjrifzl;aom
pAdrmefjrwfudkvnf;aumif;ç
oifewfom;udkvnf;aumif;jrif&jcif;aMumifh
a&S;uxuftvGef toufudk awmifhwMuygukef\? (oifh
udk) jrif&jcif;aMumifh&Tifvef;Muygukef\
0rf;omMuygukef\? wuf<uMuygukef\[k (ukefonfrsm;u
ajymqdk\)/

614/ (ukefonfwdkY) oifwdkYonf
Opömpnf;pdrf[laom taMumif;aMumifh ork'´&m\
urf;wpfzufodkYvnf;aumif;ç
poJuEÅm&c&D;cJodkYvnf;aumif;ç BudrfEG,fwdkYjzifh
zGJUí oGm;tyfaom c&D;odkYvnf;aumif;ç opfikwfç
wHoif;wdkYudk Ekwfí oGm;tyfaom
c&D;odkYvnf;aumif;ç xdkrSwpfyg;
jrpfdkYodkYvnf;aumif;ç awmifwdkY\ rnDrñGwfaom
t&yfdkYodkYvnf;aumif; prsm;pGmaom
t&yfrsufESmwdkYodkY oGm;Mu&ygukefV

615/ (ukefonfwdkY) oifwdkYonf wpfyg;aom
rif;wdkY\ EdkifiHodkY Oifukefí wdkif;
wpfyg;om;wdkYudk Munfh¹/₂IMuvsuf
(oGm;Mu&ukefV) podkYaom enf;jzifh (a&mufayguf
ukefaom) oifwdkYMum;zl;jrifzl;aom tHhMozG,fudk
oifwdkYxHrS Mum;emvdkygukef\[k (ewfom;u
ajymqdk\)/

616/ ewfom; poifhAdrmefESifh oifewfom;xuf
txl;ojzifh tHhMocsD;rGrf;zG,fudk
tuREkfyfwdkYMum;vnf; rMum;pzl;? jrifvnf; rjripzl;yg?
vlwdkY\ tqif;oP²mefudk vGefaom jynfhpHkaom
tqif;oP²mef&Sdaom oifewfom;ESifhwuG tvHk;pHkaom
(Adrmef paom pnf;pdrf) udk jrifMu&ukefí
ra&mifh&JEdkifMuygukef/

617/ rsm;aom yef;&Sdukefaom rsm;aom
Mumyk@&duf&Sdukefaom a&uefwdkYonf
aumif;uifjyif0,f pD;oGm;ukef\? oif\ popfyifwdkYonf
vnf; tcgcyfodrf; toD;ESifhjynfhpHkukefonfjzpfí
arT;BudKifaom &eHYwdkYonf tvGefvQif
ysHUvldifukefV

618/ tawmifwfpf&mjrifhukefaom
aMumifrsuf&GJwkdifwdkYvnf;aumif;ç tajr\$mfh&Snf
ukefaom ausmufwkdif oEÅmwkdifwdkYvnf;aumif;ç
ywåjrm;eDESifhwuG ywåjrm;ajymufwkdif
wdkYvnf;aumif;çaZmwd&oausmufrsuf&wemjzifhNyD;
aom wkdifwdkYvnf;aumif; pwkdif wdkYonf
(&SdMuukef\)/

619/ xkdwkdifwdkY\ txufü oDwkdifwfpfaxmif
wnf&Sdaom rEldif;,SOftyfaom tmEkabmfvnf;&Sdaom
&wemtrsKd;rsKd;wdkYESifh ,SOfí
a&TyGfwkdifwdkYjzifh 0ef;&Htyfaom
trsKd;rsKd;aom &wemwdkYjzifhNyD;aom
trdk;wdkYjzifh aumif;pGm rdk;tyfaom oif\ p
Adrmefonf aumif;vSygayV

620/ oif\ pAdrmefonf OD;opfaom
ZrÁL&mZfa&TpifuJhodkY xGufaom ta&mif tvQH
&Sd\? xkdAdrmef\ xkdxkdtpdwftydkif;onf
tvGefajyjypfacsmarmvS\? jymom'f aqmifç
apmif;wef;çavSum;ç wHuJrSDysOfwdkYESifhvnf;
jynfhpHkay\? jrJjrHcdkifcHhvS\? tqif;oP²mefvnf;
tvGefvS\? aumif;pGm pkaygif;xm;aom
tpdwftydkif;vnf; &Sd\? tvGefvQif ½lcsifzG,faumif;\?
pdwfESpfoufzG,fvnf; &SdV

621/ &wemAdrmef\ twGif;ü rsm;pGmaom
xrif;tazsmf &Sd\? (oifonf) ewforD;taygif;jcH&Hum
rk½kd;pnfç tmvrÁ&pnfESifh tjcm;wl&d,mrsKd;wdkY\
toHwdkYjzifh NcdrfhNcdrfhnHvsuf

csD;rGrf;jcif;xkwdr*Fvm rsKd;jzifh csD;usL;cHxkdufol
jzpfygayV

622/ rMuHpnfEdkifaom tmEkabmf&Sdí
*kPftm;vHk;wdkYESifh jynfhpHkaom xkdoifonf
eVdeDrnfaom upm;&mXmeü
a0ó0Pfewfrif;BuD;ujhody ewforD;taygif;onf
Eld;tyfonf jzpfí ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdaom
Adrmefjymom'fjrwfö arGUavsmf&ygayV

623/ ewfom; oifonf pmwkr[m&mZfewf
jzpfavoavm?odkYr[kwf ylaZmf tyfaom
ewfyifjzpfavoavm?odkYr[kwf ewfwdkYt&Sif
odMum;rif; jzpfavoavm? vlyif jzpfavoavm?
vSnf;ukefonfwdkYonf oifhudk ar;ygukef\?
tuREkfyfwdkYtm; ajzMum;ygavmh? oif
tb,foljzpfygoenf;? ylaZmftyfaom ewfyif jzpfavoavm[k
(ukefonfrsm;u ar;\\)/

624/ ukefonfwdkY igonf oJuEÅm&ü
apmifha&Smufaom uEÅm&c&D;apmifh
ao&Doutrnf&Sdaom ewfygwnf;? igonf
a0ó0Pfewfrif;BuD;\ pum;udk vdkuf em&onfjzpfí
þoJuEÅm&t&yfudk apmifha&Smuf&yg\k (ewfom;u
ajz\\)/

625/ ewfom; oifonf (þAdrmefudk) taMumif;r&SdbJ
tvdkvdk &tyfavoavm? oif\pdwfñGwfrlaMumifh
jzpfavoavm? rdrdudk,fwkdif jyKvkyfxm;oavm?
odkYr[kwf ewfwdkYuay;ygoavm?
vSnf;ukefonfwdkYonf oifhudk ar;ygukef\? oifonf
ESpfoufzG,faom þAdrmefudk tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh
&tyfoenf;[k (ukefonfrsm;u ar;\\)/

626/ ukefonfwdkY igonf (þAdrmefudk)
taMumif;r&SdbJ tvdkvdk &tyfonfvnf; r[kwf? ig\
pdwfñGwfrlaMumifh jzpfonfvnf; r[kwf? igonf
rdrdudk,fwkdif jyKvykf xm;onfvnf; r[kwf? ewfwdkYu

ay;tyfonfvnf; r[kwf? r,kwfrmaom rdrd Opömjzpfaom
aumif;rluHwdkYaMumifhESpfoufzG,f&Sdaom
pAdrmefudk ig &\[k (ewfom; u ajz\)/

627/ ewfom; oif\ aqmufwnfaom tusifhonf
tb,fygenf;? jrwfaom tusifhonftb,fygenf;? ewfom;
ptusKd;onf tb,fodkYaom tavhtusifh aumif;\
tusKd;ygenf;? vSnf;ukefonfwdkYonf oifhudk
ar;ygukef\? oifonf p Adrmefudk
tb,fukokdvfuHaMumifh&tyfygoenf;[k (ukefonfrsm;u
ar;jyef\)/

628/ ukefonfwdkY igonf aumovwkdif;olwdkY\
rif;tjzpfudk jyKcJhpOftcguyg,mod&mZn[laom trnf
&SdcJh\? tvSLay;jcif;\ tusKd;onf r&Sd[k t,l &SdcJhzl;\?
ESajrmap;ESJ OefwkdcJhzl;\? ,kwfrmaom tusifhvnf;
&SdcJhzl;\? (owå0gonf aonf rSaemufhjywfl\
wrvGefavmuü rjzpf[laom) Oapä"d|dt,l &SdcJhzl;V

629/ xkdpOftcgu tMum;tjrifrs;í w&m;pum;udk
qef;Mu,fpGm ajyma[mwwfaom jrifhjrwaom
ukrm&uóytrnf&Sdaom &[ef;onfvnf; &SdcJh\?
xkd&[ef;onf ightm;w&m;pum;udk ajyma[mcJh\? ig\
rSm;aomt,lwnf;[laom ajimifhwHoif; wdkYudk
y,fEkwfawmfrlcJhV

630/ ukefonfwdkY igonf xkd&[ef;\
xkdw&m;pum;udk Mum;em&í Oygoum\ tjzpfudk
avQmufMum;cJhzl;\? olUtoufudk owfjcif;rS
a&SmifMuOfcJh\? avmuü ray; onfudk
ckd;,,ljcif;rSa&SmifMuOfcJh\? ao&nft&uf
raomufrpm;cJhay? r[kwfrSefaom pum;udkvnf;
rajymqdkcJhay? rdrdr,m;jzifhom a&mifh&JcJhV

631/ ukefonfwdkY igaqmufwnfí usifhaom tusifhonf
xkdqdktyfcJhNyD;aom tusifhyifwnf;? jrwfaom
tusifhonfvnf; xkdtusifhyifwnf;? ptusKd;onf xkd
qdktyfcJhNyD;aom aumif;aom tavhtusifh\ tusKd;wnf;?

xkdr,kwfrmaom aumif;rl
ukokdvfuHwdkYaMumifhomvQif igonfbAdrmefudk &\
[k (ewfom;u ajymqdk\)/

632/ ynm&Sdukefaom vlwdkYonf rSefaom
pum;udk ajymqdkukefowwf? ynm&Sd
ukefaomolwdkY\pum;onf azmufjyefjCIF; r&Sd?
aumif;rl&Sdaomolonf tMuif tMuift&yfodkY a&muftHh?
xkdxkdt&yfÜ vdkwkDif;&vsuf arGUavsmfpHaysmf&V

633/ tMuiftMuift&yfÜ pdk;&drfylaG;rl
idka<u;jrnfwrf;&rlonfvnf;aumif;ç
owfjzwnf§Of;qJrlonfvnf;aumif;ç
aESmifzGJUrlonfvnf;aumif;ç qdkcJhNyD;aom tusKd;
rJhab;&efjzpfjCIF;onfvnf;aumif; tMuiftMuift&yfÜ &Sd\
raumif;rluH&Sdaomolonfxkdxkdt&yfodkY
a&mufwwf\? raumif;aom vm;&m]'k*³/₄wdb0}rS
wpfcg wpf&HrQ rvGwfEdkif[k (ukefonfrsm;u
ajymqdkukef\)/

634/ ewfom; ewftaygif;onf tcsif;cyfodrf;
awGa0aom oabm&SdouJhodkY jzpf\?
tcdkuftwefYcPüyif ñGefESpfa&uJhodkY
aemufusKjCIF;oabm &Sd\? ewfom; tb,fh aMumifhoif\
a>c&Hy&dowfjzpfaom þewftaygif;ESifh oifewfom;tm;
ESvHk;rom,mrljzpf&avoenf;[k (ukefonfrsm;u
ar;jref;ukef\)/

635/ ukefonfwdkY ewfÜjzpfukefaom
arT;BudKifukefaom þteHYwdkYonf ukuúDKawm
rSxuf0ef;usif ysHUvldifukef\? xkdteHYvldifaom
ukuúDKyef;wdkYonf aeYüvnf;aumif;? nOfhüvnf;aumif;
trdkufarSmifudk y,fazsmufukefvsuf þAdrmefudk
xuf0ef;usifrSysHUvldifapukefV

636-7/ ukefonfwdkY þukuúDKyifwdkY\ toD;onf
tESpfwpf&mvGefrS wpfckpD wpfckpD (&ifha&mfvsuf)
a<uus\? vlüjzpfaom tESpfwpf&m vGefoGm;NyD? þ

pmwk r[m&mZfewfjynfütMuifcgrSpí jzpf\? xkdtcgrSpí
igonf ewfüjzpfao m aemuf tESpf
ig;&mwkdYywfVHk;pAdrmefü wnfNyD;vQif
touftydkif;tjcm; ukefjCIF;aMumifhvnf;aumif;?
ukokdvfuHukefjCIF;aMumifhvnf;aumif; ao&vwåHU[k
jrifí xkdao&rnf udk taMumif;jyKí jzpfao m
pdk;&drfrl]ao m u}aMumifh rdef;armawGa0&\[k
(ewfom;u ajymqdk\)/

638/ ewfom; tMuifolwdkYonf um; enf;i,f
wkdawmif;pGm jzpf&ukef\? bkef;uH enf;ukefaom
xkdolwdkYonf omvQif pdk;&drfukef&monf r[kwfavm?
rEldif;,SOftyfaom Adrmefudk &í MumjrifhpGmaom
umvywfVHk; ewfpnf;pdrfudk cHpm;vsuf wnfaeaom
xkdodkYoabm&Sdaom oifonf tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh
pdk;&drf&ygoenf;[k (ukefonf rsm;u qdk\)/

639/ ukefonfwdkY oifwdkYonf ighudk
tMuifcspjrwfEdk;zG,fpum;udk qdkukef\?
xkdpum;onfvnf; ightm; avsmufywfygay\? igonfvnf;
oifwdkYudk apmifha&SmufcJhNyD?
oifwdkYtvdk&Sd&mt&yfodkY csrf;ompGm
oGm;Muukefavmh[k (ewfom;u ajymqdk\)/

640/ ewfom; tuREkfyfwdkYonf Opömudk
tvdk&Sdukefonfjzpfí tjrwfudk awmifhw ukefvsuf
odE"Kt&yf aom0D&t&yfodkY oGm;MuNyD;vQif
0efcHonftm;avsmfpGm vkHYv&Sd ukefvsuf
pGefYMuJrIESifhjynfhPhkukefonfjzpfí BuD;jrwfaom
ao&DouewfylaZmfyG] obif udk jyKMuygukeftHh[k
(ukefonfrsm;u qdk\)/

641/ ukefonfwdkY oifwdkYonf ao&Douewfom;tm;
ylaZmfjCIF;udk rjyKMuukef vifh? oifwdkYonf
tMuifpum;udk qdkukef\? xkdajymqdkorQ
pum;tm;vHk;onf oifwdkYqdkwkdif;jzpfvwåHU?
oifwdkYonf ,kwfnHhaom raumif;rluHwdkYudk

MuOfa&SmifMu ukefavm? 'gepaom ukokdvfw&m;
tm;xkwfjcf;udkvnf; aqmufwnfusifhoHk;Muukef avm/

642/ ukefonfwdkY pvltagif;wdkYwGif rsm;aom
tMum;tjrfvnf;&Sdaom oDvtusifhwdkYESifhvnf;
jynfhpHkaom ,HkMunfrl]o'g}vnf; &Sdaom
pGefYMuJrl]pm*}vnf; &Sdaom oDvudk
tvGefcspjrwfEdk;aom xkdxkdudpöudk jyKjcf;ü
vdr®maom a&mifh&JvG,faom
ypöKyÜefwrvGefESpfwefaom tpD;tyGg;wdkYudkvnf;
odwwfaom Oygoumonf &SdV

643/ ukefonfwdkY xkdOygoumonf odvsuf
r[kwfrfSefaom pum;udk rajymqdk? olwpfyg;udk
owfjzwnf\$Of;qjcf;iSg rMuHpnf?
uGjjym;aMumif;jzpfaom ukef;pum;udk rajymqdk?
odrfarGUí ajyjypfaom pum;udk ajymqdkV

644/ ukefonfwdkY ½kdaoicf;ç wkyf0yfjcf;ESifh
wuGjzpfí qHk;rtyfNyD;aom udk,fElwf
ESvHk;&Sdaomç,kwfrmaom tusifhr&Sdaomç
t"doDvodu©mü txl;ojzifh pifMu,faom
OygoumonfpifMu,faom toufarG;jcf;&Sdonfjzpfí
trdudkvnf;aumif;? tzudkvnf;aumif; w&m;ojzifh
vkyfauR;arG;jrLV

645/ ukefonfwdkY xkdOygoumonf trdtzwdkY\
taMumif;aMumifh pnf;pdrfOpöm wdkYudk &SmrSD;\?
rdrd[laom taMumif;aMumifh &SmrSD;onf r[kwf?
edAÁmefodkY pdwfñGwfaom
xkdOygoumonftrdtzwdkY aovGefonf&Sdaomf
jrwfaom tusifhudk usifhvwåHU/

646/ ukefonfwdkY raumufuspf rpOf;vJ rvSnfhywfrlí
ajzmifhrwfaom xkd Oygoumonfy&d,m,fMuHqojzifh
aomfvnf; rajymqdk? aumif;pGm jyKtyfaom
ukokdvfuHudk jyKavh&Sdí w&m;üwnfaom

xkdodkYoabm&Sdaom Oygoumonf todkYvQif
qif;&Judk &&mtHhenf;/

647/ ukefonfwdkY xkdOygoum[laom
taMumif;aMumifh igonf oifwdkYtm; udk,f
xif&Sm;jyK\? xdkYaMumifh oifwdkYonf w&m;udk
½lMuukefavmh? oifwdkYonf xkd Oygoum rygrlí
(vmMuukefrl) poJuEÅm&ü oluef;uJhodkY
aESmifh,Sufaom pdwf&Sd ukefonfjzpfí
c&D;rSm;ojzifh pdwfysufukefvsuf oJuEÅm&üjzpfaom
ab;&ef ESdyfpuf jcif;jzifhvnf;aumif;? wpfyg;aom
ab;&efESdyfpufjcif;jzifhvnf;aumif; awmt&yf0,f
jymtjzpfodkY vsifjrefpGm a&mufukef&m\?
olawmfauumif;ESifh aygif;azmf&jcif;onf pifppf csrf;om\
[k (ewfom;u ajymqdk\)/

648/ ewfom; oifonf tMuifOygoumudk
csD;ajr\$mufjcif;iSg poJuEÅm&c&D;odkY a&mufvm\?
xkdOygoumonf tb,folygenf;? tb,ftrlt&mudk
jyKvkyfygoenf;? tb,ftrnf&Sdygoenf;? xkdOygoum\
tEG,fonf tb,fygenf;? tuREkfyfwdkYonf vnf;
xkdOygoumudk hawGUJrifvdkygukef\? ewfom;
tMuifoludk d oif cspfjrwfEdk;\? tuREkfyfwdkYonf
oifcspfjrwfEdk;aom xkdoludk odvdkygukef\k
(ukefonfrsm;u qdk\)/

649/ ukefonfwdkY orÇ0rnfaom tMuifqwåmonfonf
(acgif;NzD;&ef) bD;xkdifcHk ysOfcsyfwdkYudk rSDí
toufarG;jrLvsuf &wemoHk;yg;udk qnf;uyfol Oygoum
jzpf\? xkdorÇ0qwåmonfudk odukefavmh?
xkdqwåmonfonf oifwdkY\ tapcHwnf;? oif wdkYonf
xkdqwåmonfudk r½lwfcSukefvifh? xkdqwåmonfonf
oDvudk tvGef cspfjrwf Edk;ol jzpf\k (ewfom;u qdk\)/

650/ ewfom; oifajymqdkkaom Oygoumudk
tuREkfyfwdkYonf vlUoabmtm;jzifh odygukef\?
*kPftm;jzifhum; podkYoabm&Sd\lí rodMuygukef?

ewfom; oif\ aumif; jrwfaom pum;udk Mum;ukefí
tuREkfyfwdkYonf vnf; xkdOygoumudk ylaZmf
MuygukeftHh[k (ukefonfrsm;uqdk\)/

651/ ukefonfwdkY pvSnf;ukefonftaygif;wGif
t&G,fi,fol tvwfjzpfol t&G,f
BuD;&ifholvltm;vHk;wdkYonf ig\ AdrmefodkY
wufMuukefavmh? ESajrmpOf;vJaom pdwf&Sd
olwdkYonf ukokdvfaumif;rlwdkY\ tusKd;udk
Munfh½lvSnfhMuukef[k (ewfom;u qdk\)/

652/ xkdt&yfü xkdukefonftm;vHk;wdkYonf
AdrmefodkY igtvsifwufnrf? igtvsif wufnrf[k
(qdkukefvsuf) xkdqwåmonf Oygoumudk
a&SUoGm;jyKNyD;vQif odMum;rif;\ AdrmefESifh
wlaom ao&Dou ewfom;AdrmefodkY wufMuukefV

653/ xkdAdrmefü xkdukefonftm;vHk;wdkYonf
igtvsif igtvsif[k (olUxufig) Oygoumtjzpfudk
ajymMum;ukef\? toufudk owfjcif;rS
a&SmifMuOfukefNyD? avmuü ray;onfudk
ckd;,ljcif;rSa&SmifMuOfukefNyD? ao&nft&ufudk
raomufpm;Muukef? rrSefaom
pum;udkvnf;rajymqdkMuukef? rdrdr,m;jzifhom
ESpfodrfha&mifh&JMuukefNyD/

654/ xkdAdrmefü xkdukefonftm;vHk;wdkYonf
igtvsif igtvsif[k (olUxufig) Oygoumtjzpfudk
ajymMum;ukefNyD;vQif ukefonftaygif;onf
ao&Douewfom; cGifhjyK tyfonfjzpfí ewfom;\
wefckd;tmEkabmfudk tzefwvJvJ 0rf;ajrmufukefvsuf
zJoGm; avV

655/ xkdukefonfwdkYonf Opömudk
tvdk&Sdukefonfjzpfí tjrwfudk awmifhwukefvsuf
odE˝Kt&yfaom0D&t&yfodkY
oGm;a&mufMuukefNyD;vQif 0efcHonftm;avsmfpGm

vkHYv&Sdukef vsuf jynfhpHkaom vmbf&Sdukefí
yg#vdykwfjynfodkY ab;r&SdbJ jyefoGm;Muavukef\

656/ xkdukefonfwdkYonf csrf;csrf;omom
rdrtdrfodkY a&mufMuaomtcg
om;orD;wdkYESifhvnf;aumif;?
r,m;wdkYESifhvnf;aumif; aygif;qHkrdMuNyD;vQif
tm;&&Tifvef;0rf;ajrmufESpfoufukefonfjzpfí
BuD;jrwfaom ao&DouewfylaZmfyGJobifudk jyKMu
ukef\? xkdukefonfwdkYonf ao&DouewfuGef;udk
aqmufvkyfMuukef\

657/ olawmfaumif;wdkYudk
rSD0Jaygif;azmf&jcif;onf podkY (tusKd;rJhudk
wm;jrpfjCIF; tusKd;udk NyD;apjCIF;) oabm &Sd\
w&m;awmf\ aus;Zl;wdkYudk rSD0JJjCIF;onf
rsm;jrwfaom tusKd;tmedoif &Sd\? Oygoumwpfa,muf\
tusKd;iSg csD;ajr\$muFjCIF;udk jyKojzifh
owå0gtm;vHk;wdkY csrf;omjCIF;odkY a&mufMuukef\

ESpfckajrmufaom ao&Douayw0w→K NyD;V

wwd,bmP0g& NyD;V

3-eE´uayw0w→K

a&S;b0u rdpmä0g'udk ,lrdojzifh awmeuftwGif;
yanmifyifü
Nydwåmjzpfæ&myd*Fvrif;ESifhtawGUwGif
tjzpftysuftvHk;pHkudk jyefMum; rMumrDi&JodkY
vm;&OD;rnfH ta&;awG;awmpdk;&drfaeqJ orD;jzpfolu
vSL'gef;trQa0ojzifh a0ó0Pfewfrif;
BuD;tvm;csrf;omcHpm;&aom ½ku©Zdkf0f;Nydwåm

658/ ok&|wkdif;\ t&Sifjzpfaom yd*Fvurnfaom
rif;onf arm&d,rif;wdkYtm; cpm;&efoGm;NyD;vQif
ok&|wkdif;odkY wpfzef jyefvmcJhNyD/

659/ yd*Fvurif;onf rGef;wnfhcsdef
aeyljyif;aomtcg0,f El;nHhaom
ajrtjyifodkYcsOf;uyfrdavaomf NydwåmwdkY
zefqif;tyfaom arGUavsmfzG,f&m oJajrvrf;c&D;udk
jrifavNyD/

660/ xkdtcg yd*Fvurif;onf
&xm;xdef;udk]]pvrif;c&D;onf arGUavsmfzG,f &Sd\
ab;r&Sdrlí csrf;omonf\tjzpfudk &Gufaqmifwwf\
Oy'´a0g r&Sd? &xm;xdef; pvrif;c&D;jzifh pt&yfrSok&
wkdif;odkY oGm;MuukeftHh}}[k rdefYqdkV

661/ ok&|wkdif;&Sif yd*Fvurif;onf
t*Fgav;yg;&Sdaom ppfonfESifhwuG (Nydwåm
zefqif;aom) c&D;jzifh oGm;av\? (xkdtcg) aemufyg
a,musfm;wpfa,mufonf xdwf vefYaom
oabm&Sdonfjzpfí ok&|wkdif;&Sif yd*Fvurif;tm;
ppum;udk avQmufV

662/]]t&Sifrif;jrwf tuREkfyfwdkYonf aMumufrufzG,f
ab;udk jzpfapwwfaom MuufoD;arG;nif;
xapEdkifavmufaom c&D;rSm;udk oGm;aeMuygukef\
a&SU (oGm;&rnfh) c&D;udk omawGUjrif&yg\? aemuf
(oGm;NyD;) c&D;udk rlum; rawGUjrif&yg/

663/ tuREkfyfwdkYonf NydwåmwdkY\ teD;tyg;0,f
c&D;rSm;udk oGm;aeMuygukef\? NydwåmwdkY\
udk,feHYonf vSdKifyg\? Murf;wrf;aom
a<u;aMumfoHudk Mum;&ygukef\}}[k (avQmuf\)/

664/ ok&|wkdif;&Sif yd*Fvurif;onf xdwfvefY&um;
&xm;xdef;tm; ppum;udk qdk\?]]&xm;xdef;
igwdkYonf aMumufrufzG,f ab;udk jzpfapwwfaom
MuufoD;arG;nif;xapEdkifavmufaom c&D;rSm;udk

oGm;aeMuukef\? a&SU (oGm;&rnfh) c&D;udk om
awGUjrif&\? aemuf (oGm;NyD;) c&D;udk rlum;
rawGUjrif&ay/

665/ igwdkYonf NydwåmwdkY\ teD;tyg;0,f
c&D;rSm;udk oGm;aeMuukef\? NydwåmwdkY\
udk,feHYonfvSdKif\? Murf;wrf;aom a<u;aMumfoHudk
Mum;&ukef\}}[k (qdk\)/

666/ xkdyd*Fvurif;onf qif\ ausmufukef;odkY wufí
t&yfav;rsufESmudk MunfhaomfarGUavsmfzG,f&Sdí
t&dyfESifh jynfhpHkaom wdrfndKa&miftqif;&Sdaom
rdk;wdrf tqif;oP²mefxif&aom yanmifyifudk
jrif&avNyD/

667/ xkdtcg yd*Fvurif;onf
&xm;xdef;udk]]wdrfndKa&miftqif;&Sdaom rdk;wdrf
tqif;oP²mefxif&aom us,fjyefYaom popfyifonf
tb,fopfyifenf;}}[k rdefY qdkV

668/ jrwfaom rif;BuD; t&dyfESifhjynfhpHkí
wdrfndKa&miftqif;&Sdaom rdk;wdrftqif;
oP²mefxif&aom xkdopfyifonf yanmifyifygwnf; ([k
&xm;xdef;u avQmuf\)/

669/ ok&|wkdif;&Sif yd*Fvurif;onf
wdrfndKa&miftqif;&Sdaom rdk;wdrftqif;
oP²mefxif&aom us,fjyefYaom xkdyanmifyif&Sd&m
t&yfodkY oGm;avNyD/

670/ yd*Fvurif;onf qifausmufukef;rS qif;oufí
yanmifyifteD;odkY csOf;uyf NyD;vQif
rSL;rwfa>c&Hy&dowfESifhwuG yanmifyifteD;ü
xkdifonf&Sdaomf a&jzifhjynfhaom
aomufa&cGufudkvnf;aumif;ç ESpfoufzG,faom
rkefYwdkYudkvnf;aumif; awGUjrif&avNyD/

671/ ewf\ tqif;oP²mefESifhwlaom oP²mef&Sdaom
cyfodrf;aom tqifwefqm wdkYjzifhhwefqmqiftyfaom

a,musfm;onfvnf; ok&|wkdif;&Sif yd*Fvurif;odkY
csOf;uyfí -

672/]]jrwfaom rif;BuD; oif\vmjcif;onf aumif;aom
vmjcif; jzpfyg\? oif\vmjcif;onf raumif;ojzifh vmjcif;
r[kwfyg? &efoludk qHk;rwwfaom rif;jrwf rif;jrwfonf
aomufa&udk aomufawmfrlyg? rkefYudkvnf;
cjpm;awmfrlyg}}[laom þ pum;udk avQmufV

673/ ok&|wkdif;udk tpdK;&aom yd*Fvurif;onf
rSL;rwfa>c&Hy&dowfESifhwuG aomufa&udkaomufí
vnf;aumif;ç rkefYwdkYudk pm;í vnf;aumif;
NyD;qHk;NyD;aemuf-

674/]]oifonf pmwkr[m&mZfewf jzpfavoavm?
*E"AAewfrsKd; jzpfavoavm? odkYr[kwfa&S;ü tvSLudk
ay;wwfaom odMum; jzpfavoavm? rodukefonfjzpfí
oifhudk ar;Muukef\? igwdkYonf oifhudk tb,fodkY
od&ukeftHhenf;}}[laom þ pum;udk qdkV

675/ rif;jrwf tuREkfyfonf pmwkr[m&mZfewfvnf;
r[kwfyg? *E"AAewfrsKd;vnf; r[kwfyg? a&S;ü tvSLudk
ay;vSLwwfaom odMum;vnf; r[kwfyg? rif;jrwf tuREkfyf
onf ok&|wkdif;rS þyanmifyifodkY y#doaE"tm;jzifh
a&mufvmaom Nydwåm jzpfyg\[k (Nydwåmu ajym\)/

676/ ewfom; a&S;b0u ok&|wkdif;ü aeaom oifonf
tb,fodkYaom oDv&Sdygoenf;? tb,fodkYaom
aumif;aomtusifh &Sdoenf;? oif\ tb,fodkYaom jrwfaom
tusifhaMumifh þtmEkabmfonf oifhtm; jzpfonf;[k
(yd*Fvurif;u ar;)/

677/ &efolwdkYudk qHk;rí wkdif;jynfudk
wkd;wufapwwfaom rif;jrwf tuREkfyf qdkvwåHUaom
pum;udk emawmfrlyg? trwfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç
tvkyftauR;wdkYonf vnf;aumif;ç
yka&m[dwfykPÖm;onfvnf;aumif; emawmfrlMuygukef/

678/ rif;jrwf tuREkfyfonf ok&|wkdif;ü ,kwfnHhaom
pdwf&Sdola,musfm; jzpf cJhyg\? rdpämt,l&SdcJhyg\
oDv r&SdcJhyg? ESajrm0efwkdaomol jzpfCJhyg\
(&[ef; olawmfaumif;wdkYudk) qJa&;wwfol jzpfCJhygV

679/ tuREkfyfonf tvSL'ge
ay;vSLaomolwdkYudkvnf;aumif;?
ukodkvfaumif;rljyKaomolwdkYudkvnf;aumif;
wm;jrpfzl;yg\? tvSLudk ay;vSLMurnfh
wpfyg;aomolwdkY\ tEÅ&m,fudk jyKonfjzpfí vltrsm;udk
wm;jrpfCJhygV

680/ tvSL'ge\ tusKd;onf r&Sd? apmifhpnf;rl JoDv}\
tusKd;onf tb,frSm &SdtHhenf;? q&mrnfonf r&Sd?
r,Ofaus;oludk tb,folonf qHk;rvwåHUenf;/

681/ owå0gwdkYonf tnDtñGwf wlrQukef\? trsKd;ü
BuD;olwdkYtm; vkyfauR;jcif; ukokdvfuHonf tb,frSm
&SdEdkifygtHhenf;? t&[wåzdkvfwkdifatmif
a&mufaMumif; &aMumif;jzpfaom
cGeftm;onfvnf;aumif;? vkHYvonfvnf;aumif; r&Sd?
a,musfm;wdkY\ x<uvkHYvjzifh a&muftyfaom
tusKd;um; tb,frSm &SdtHhenf;/

682/ tvSL\ tusKd;rnfonf r&Sd? ygPmwdygwpaom
raumif;rl&Sdaom yk*³/₄dKvfudk 'geoDvpaom tusifhu
rpifMu,fapEdkif? owå0gonf (&tyfaom csrf;omqif;&Judk
&onf&Sdaomf) jzpfjrJwkdif; "r®wm\ txl;xl;
tjym;jym;tm;jzifhjzpfaom &oifh&xkdufaom
csrf;omqif;&Judk &\? (ukokdvf tukokdvfuHudk
jyKjCIF;aMumifh &onf r[kwf)/

683/ trdç tzç tpfudkwkYü aumif;pGm
vkyfauR;rlESifh aumif;pGm rvkyfauR;rlwdkY\
tusKd;tjypf r&Sd? pypöKyÜefavmurS wpfyg;aom
wrvGefavmu r&Sd? tvSLBuD;\ tusKd;onfr&Sd?
ylaZmfouúm&\ tusKd;onf r&Sd?

olawmfaumif;wdkYtm; ay;vSLonf\ tpGrf;jzifh
okdrSD;jr\$KyfESHxm;tyfaom aumif;rlonf r&Sd/

684/ tMuifolonf owå0gudk owfapumrlç wpfyg;aom
owå0g\ OD;acgif;udk jzwfapumrl (y&rw→tm;jzifh)
wpfpHkwpfa,mufaomolonf wpfpHkwpfa,mufaomoludk
owfonf rrnf? yx0Dum,paom ckepfyg;aom um,wdkY\
tayguftMum;ü ("m;vufeufonf 0if\)/

685/ touf]ZD0twå}udk rjzwf rcGJEdkifonfomwnf;?
toufZD0onf &Hcg&Spfajr\$mifh &Sd\? &Hcg tvHk;tcj
t0ef;t0kdif; jzpf\? ,lZemig;&m jrifh\? tb,folonf touf
ZD0udk jzwfjcif;iSg pGrf;EdkifygtHhenf;/

686/ csnfvHk;ukd ypftyfonf&Sdaomf
(csnf&Sdoa&GUom) ajyvsuf ajy;oGm;ouJhodkY ptwl
xkdtoufZD0onf (twåabmwnf;[laom csnfvHk;udk
r[muyf) &Spfoef; av;odef;ywfvHk; ajyapvsuf
ajy;oGm;V

687/ wpfpHkwpfa,mufaomolonf rdrd&GmrS xGufí
tjcm;aom &GmodkY 0ifouJhodkY
ptwlyifxkdtoufZD0onf tjcm;aom udk,f]twåabm}odkY
0ifV

688/ wpfpHkwpfa,mufaomolonf rdrdtdrfrS xGufí
tjcm;tdrfodkY 0ifouJhodkY ptwlxkdtoufZD0onf
tjcm;aom udk,f]twåabm}odkY 0ifV

689/ r[muyf&Spfoef;av;odef;wdkYonf (oHo&m\
twkdif;t&Snfwnf;)? vlrkufwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
ynm&SdwdkYonfvnf;aumif;
qdkcJhNyD;tydkif;tjcm;&Sdaom oHo&mudk ukefapí
0#fqif;&J\ tqHk;udk jyKMuukefvwåHU/

690/ (ESrf;qefponfwdkYudk)
p&GwfwdkYjzifhvnf;aumif;?
awmif;wdkYjzifhvnf;aumif;
(Eldif;,SOftyukefouJhodkY) owå0gwdkY\

okc'ku©wdkYudk (qdktyfNyD;aom
&Spfoef;av;odef;twkdif;t&Snf &Sdaom umvjzifh)
Eldif;,SOftyfukef\? ZdebHküwnfaom ynm&Sdonf
tvHk;pHkudk tjym;tm;jzifh od\? wpfyg;aom
owå0gtaygif;onf jyif;pGm awGa0V

691/ rif;jrwf tuREkfyfonf a&S;u podkY rSm;aomt,l
&SdcJhyg\? arm[zHk;vTrf;tyfonfjzpfí jyif;pGm
awGa0cJhyg\? rSm;aomt,lvnf; &SdcJhyg\? oDvvnf;
r&SdcJhyg? ESajrm0efwkdcJhyg\? (&[ef;
olawmfauimif;wdkYudk) qJa&;cJhygV

692-3/ rif;jrwf ajcmufvrvGefrD tuREkfyftm;
aovGefjcif; jzpf&ygvdrrhrnf? tuREkfyfonf pifppf qif;&Jí
Murf;wrf;aom av;axmifh&Sdaom
wHcg;av;ayguf&Sdaom yHkpHwljzpfaom oHwHwkdif;
um&Hí oHjym;jzifh ydwfzHk;xm;tyfaom i&JodkY
usa&muf&yg vdrfhrnf/

694/ xkdi&J\ ajrBuD;onfum; oHjzifh NyD;V
awmufavmifonfjzpfí tcdk;tvQH &Sd\?
ywf0ef;usif ,lZemwpf&mwkdifwkdif tcgcyfodrf;
ysHUESHYí wnfV

695/ rif;jrwf (xkdt0Dpdi&JBuD;\ rD;vQHonf
xuf0ef;usifrS xGufí) tESpf
wpfodef;rQvGefonf&Sdaomf xkdcPü (t0Dpdü
cH&aom oifwdkYtm; tESpfwpfodef; vGefNyD[laom)
a<u;aMumfoHudk Mum;&\? tMuifESpfwdkY\
uka#wpfodef; twkdif; t&Snf&Sdaom tzdkYwdkYonf
&Sdukef\? ptzdkYwdkYonf (i&JolwdkY\
touftydkif;tjcm; wnf;/

696/ rif;jrwf tMuifowå0gwdkYonf rdpämt,l
&Sdukef\? oDv r&Sdukef? bk&m; paom
t&d,mwdkYudk pGyfpGjwwfukef\? xkdowå0gwdkYonf
tESpfuka#wpfodef;wdkYywfVHk; t0Dpdi&Jü
usuf&ukefV

697/ tuREkfyfonf xkdi&Jü &SnfjrifhpGmaom
umvywfvHk; raumif;rluH\ tusKd; jzpfaom
qif;&Ja0'emudk cHpm;&vwåHU? xdkYaMumifh
tuREkfyfonf jyif;pGm pdk;&drfrdygV

698/ &efolwdkYudk qHk;rí wkdif;jynfudk
wkd;wufapwwfaom rif;jrwf tuREkfyf qdkvwåHUaom
pum;udk emawmfrlyg? oifrif;jrwftm; aumif;aom
tusKd;pD;yGg; jzpfygap? rif;jrwftuREkfyf\orD;
Owå&monf-

699/ aumif;jrwfaom ukokdvfuHudk jyKyg\
edpöoDvüvnf;aumif;ç
OykofoDvüvnf;aumif;arGUavsmfyg\? raumif;rlrS
apmifhpnf;yg\? ay;urf;vSL'gef;jcif;vnf; &Sdyg\
awmif;&rf;ajymqdkaom pum;udk odwwfyg\? 0efwkdrI
Jrpä&d,} uif;ygV

700/ oDvodu©mü rusKd;raygufatmif
jyKavh&Sdyg\? olwpyfyg;tdrfdwkYü acR;rvnf; jzpfyg\
w&m;tm;vHk;udk tvdkvdkodawmfrlaom
bkef;usufoa&&Sdawmfrlaom jrwfpGm bk&m;\
Oygodumrvnf; jzpfygV

701/ rif;jrwf csxm;aom rsufvTm&Sdonfjzpfí
(a&SUodkYwufjcif;ponfwdkYü) owdESifh jynfhpHkvsuf
£a`E´wdkYü apmifhtyfaom wHcg;&Sdonfjzpfí
apmifhoHk;tyfaom udk,f Elwf ESvHk;&Sdaom
oDvESifhjynfhpHkonfh &[ef;onfvnf; &GmwGif;odkY
qGrf;cH0ifawmfrlygV

702/ rif;jrwf tdrfpOftwkdif; qGrf;cHvSnfhvnfaom
xkd&[ef;onf tuREkfyf\ orD;jzpfaom Owå&m\ tdrfodkY
a&mufvmyg\? tuREkfyf\orD; Owå&monf xkd&[ef;udk
jrifav\? t&Sifbk&m; t&Sifbk&m;tm;
aumif;jcif;r*Fvmonf jzpfygapownf;[k (qdkí) -

703/ xkdOwå&monf
a&jynfhaomaomufa&cGufudkvnf;aumif;ç
ESpfoufzG,faom rkefYwdkYudkvnf;aumif;
(xkd&[ef;tm;) ay;vSL\? t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyf\ tznf
aovGefonfjzpfí ptvSLonf xkdaovGefaom tztm;
uyfa&mufygapownf;[k trQa0yg\)/

704/ rif;jrwf trQa0onf\ tjcm;rJhü
tusKd;jzpfay:vmawmh\? a0ó0Pfewf rif;BuD;uJhodkY
tvdk&Sdtyfaom pnf;pdrfwdkYudk tvdk&Sdwkdif;
oHk;aqmif&\

705/ &efolwdkYudk qHk;rí wkdif;jynfudk
wkd;wufapEdkifaom rif;jrwf tuREkfyf qdk vwåHUaom
pum;udk emawmfrlyg? ewfESifhwuGaom avmuxuf
jrwfpGmbk&m;udk tjrwfqHk;[lí qdktyfyg\?
&efolwdkYudk qHk;rwwfaom rif;jrwf om;r,m;ESifhwuG
xkd jrwapGmbk&m;udk udk;uG,f&m[lí
qnf;uyfygavavmh/

706/ bk&m;&Sif\ wynfhom;om0uwdkYonf
tMuift*Fg&Spfyg;&Sdaom r*fjzifh aojcif;uif;aom
edAÁmefodkY a&mufMu&ukef\? &efolwdkYudk
qHk;rwwfaom rif;jrwf om;r,m;ESifhwuG
xkdw&m;awmfudk udk;uG,f&m[lí qnf;uyfygavavmh/

707/ usifhqJjzpfaoom yk*³/₄dKvf
av;a,mufwdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç zdkvfüwnfaom
yk*³/₄dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonfvnf;aumif; &Sdukef\?
ajzmifhrwfaom tjzpfodkYa&mufaom p&Spfa,mufaom
t&d,moHCmonf oDv orm"d ynmESifh jynfhpHk\?
&efoludk qHk;rwwfaom rif;jrwf om;r,m;ESifhwuG
xkd&Spfa,mufaom t&d,moHCmudk udk;uG,f&m[lí
qnf;uyfygavavmh/

708/ rif;jrwf oifrif;jrwfonf olUtoufudk owfjcif;rS
vsifpGm a&SmifMuOfygav avmh? avmuü ray;onfudk
cdk;,ljcif;rS a&SmifMuOfygavavmh? ao&nfao&ufudk

raomufygESifh? rrSefaom pum; rqdkygESifh?
rdrdr,m;jzifhom a&mifh&Jygavmh[k (ewf Nydwåmu
ajym\))/

709/ ewfom; (oifonf) ig\ tusKd;udk vdkvm;ay\
ewfom; (oifonf) tpD; tyGg;udk vdkvm;ay\
pum;udk vdkufemygtHh? oifonf ig\ q&m jzpfayV

710/ igonf jrwpfGmbk&m;udk udk;uG,f&m[lí
qnf;uyfygtHh? twkr&Sdaom w&m;awmfudkvnf;
udk;uG,f&m[lí qnf;uyfygtHh? vlwdkY\ewf bk&m;jrwf\
oHCmawmfudkvnf; udk;uG,f&m[lí qnf;uyfygtHh/

711/ olUtoufudk owfjcf;rS vsifpGm
a&SmifMuOfygtHh? avmuü ray;onfudk cdk;,
jcf;rSa&SmifMuOfygtHh? ao&nfao&ufudk
raomufawmhyg? rrSefpum;udk rajymqdk awmhyg?
rdrdr,m;jzifhom a&mifh&JygtHh/

712/ jyif;pGmaom avü (zGjjymudk)
vTifhvdkufouJhodkY igonf ,kwfrmaom rdpäm t,ludk
vTifhvdkufygawmhtHh? vsifjrefpGm pD;oGm;aom
jrpfü (jrufopf&Gufudk) arQmvdkuf
ouJhodkY ,kwfrmaom rdpämt,ludk
arQmvdkufygawmhtHh? igonf jrwpfGmbk&m; omoem
awmfü arGUavsmfonf jzpfí ,kwfrmaom rdpämt,ludk
axG;tHypfvdkufygawmhtHh[k (yd*Fvurif;u qdk\))/

713/ ok&|wkdif;&Sif yd*Fvurif;onf ppum;udk qdkí
raumif;aom rdpämtjrifrS a&SmifMuOfNyD;vQif
jrwpfGmbk&m;tm; &Sdcck;jcif;udk jyKvsuf
ta&SUt&yfrsufESmodkY a&S;½l &xm;udk wufpD;
(xGufcGgoGm;) avV

oHk;ckajrmufaom eE´uayw0w→K NyD;V

4-a&0wDayw0w→K

vifjzpfol eE´d,u o´gw&m;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
ausmif;'um? r,m;a&0wDu 0efwdkrpă&d,jzifh
tvSLcHwdkYudk vSnfhywfcJh\? ptukodkvfaMumifh
aoaomtcg vifESifh twlrpH&yJ tnpftaMu; xlaJyMaom
oHo0ui&Jü 'ku©cH&aom a&0wD0w→K

714/ tvGef,kwfrmaom tusifh&Sdaomç
wpfpHkwpfa,muftm; wpfpHkwpfckudk rQ
ay;vSLavhr&SdaomaMumifh tyg,fwHcg;yGifhaeaom
a&0wD xavmh? tMuifi&Jü raumif;aom
tvm;&Sdukefaom i&Jowå0gwdkYonf
qif;&JESdyfpufyukefonfjzpfí nnf;wGm; Mu&ukef\?
xkdi&JodkY oifhudk igwdkY ydkYaqmifMuukeftHh/

715/ podkYvQif ajymqdkMuukefí ,rrif;\ wrefESifh
wlukefaom csif;csif;eDaom rsufpd&Sdukefaom
BuD;aom udk,f&Sdukefaom
xkdbDvl;ESpfa,mufwdkYonf a&0wD\
vufarmif;wdkYudk wpfa,muf wpfzufpD udkifqGJMuí
wm0wðomewftaygif;\ txHodkY aqmif,loGm;MuukefV

716/ ae\ ta&mifujhodkY ajymifajymifxGef;yaom
tqif;&Sdaomç ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f &Sdaomç
NyKd;NydK;jyufaomç wifhw,favsmufywfaomç
a&TuGef&ufjzifh zHk;vTrf;tyfaom ewfom;
ewforD;wdkYjzifh >yrf;aomç aea&mifujhodkY
wajymifajymifxGef;yaomç us,f jyefYaom þAdrmefonf
tb,fol\ Adrmefayenf;/

717/ pE´ul;ESpfeHYomjzifh vdrf;usHtyfaom
ewforD;taygif;wdkYonf Adrmefudk (twGif; tjyif)
ESpfzufvHk; wifhw,fapygukef\? xkdAdrmefonf ae\
ta&miftqif; ujhodkY wajymifajymifxGef;yaom
tqif;&Sdonfjzpfí xif\? ewfjynfodkY a&mufonf jzpfí
Adrmefü arGUavsmfaeolum; tb,folygenf;[k (a&0wDu
ar;\)/

718/ Am&mPoDjynfü 0efwkdrI]rpä&d,} r&Sdaom
tvSL&Sifjzpfaom tvSLcHwdkY\ tjcif; t&mudk
odwwfaom eE´d,rnfaom Oygoumonf &SdcJh\?
ewfom;ewforD; wdkYjzifh >yrf;aom aea&mifujhodkY
wajymifajymifxGef;yaom us,fjyefYaom þAdrmefonf
xkdeE´d,Oygoum\ Adrmefaywnf;/

719/ pE´ul;ESpfeHYomjzifh vdrf;usHtyfaom
ewforD;taygif;wdkYonf Adrmefudk (twGif;tjyif)
ESpfzufvHk; wifhw,fapMuukef\? xkdAdrmefonf ae\
ta&miftqif; ujhodkY wajymifajymifxGef;yaom
tqif;&Sdonfjzpfí xif\? wm0wðomewfjynfodkY
a&mufonfjzpfí AdrmefüarGUavsmfaeolum; xkdeE
´d,Oygoumyifwnf;[k (bDvl;wdkYu qdk\)/

720/ tuREkfyfonf eE´d,\ r,m;ygwnf;?
pnf;pdrfOpömtm;vHk;udk tpdK;&aom tdrf&Sifr
jzpfCjhyg\? ,cktcgü tuREkfyfonf vif\ Adrmefü
arGUavsmfygtHh? i&JodkY Munfh½l&efyif
tvdkr&Sdawmhyg[k (a&0wDu qdk\)/

721/ tvGef,kwfrmaom tusifh&Sdaom a&0wD
þi&Jonf oif\ i&Jwnf;? ouf&Sdavmu vLUb0u oifonf
aumif;rludk rjyKcJh? 0efwkdaom
jcKwfjc,fwfwaom ,kwfrmaom oabm&Sdaomolonf
ewfjynfodkY vm;ukefaom ewfwdkY\ taygif;
tazmftjzpfudk r&Edkifonfomwnf;[k (bDvl;wdkYu qdk\)/

722/ todkYenf;? rpifrMu,f pufqkyfzG,fjzpfaoM
usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;? usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;
awGUjrif&\? tb,fhaMumifh þi&Jonf raumif;aom
teHY&Sdaom usifBuD;&Sdavoenf;? tb,fhaMumifh
þi&Jonf raumif;aom teHYjzifh eHYapmf avoenf;[k
(a&0wDu ar;)/

723/ a&0wD tolwpf&meufvSpGmaom þi&Jonf
rpifrMu,faom usifBuD;usif,f
ponfudk ,kdpD;wwfaomaMumifh oHo0u i&Jrnf\? oifonf

,if;i&Jü tESpftaxmifru usuf&vwåHU[k (bDvl;wdkYu qdk\)/

724/ todkYenf;? tuREkfyfonf udk,fElwfpdwfjzifh
tb,fraumif;rludk jyKcJhrdygoenf;?
tb,fraumif;rlaMumifh tuREkfyfonf
tolwpcf&meufvSpGmaom rpifMu,faom usifBuD; usifi,f
ponfudk ,kdpD;apwwfaom oHo0urnfaom i&Judk
&tyfygoenf;[k (a&0wDar;)/

725/ oifonf orPjAm[®PwdekYudkvnf;aumif;ç
tjcm;aom zkef;awmif;,mpum wdkYudkvnf;aumif;
r[kwfrfSefaom pum;jzifh vSnfhywfwf\? xkdraumif;rl
tukokdvfuHudk oifonf jyKcJhV

726/ a&0wD xkdraumif;rl tukokdvfaMumifh oifonf
tolwpcf&meufvSpGmaom oHo0urnfaom i&Judk
&tyf\? ,if;i&Jü oifonf tESpftaxmifru usuf&vwåHU/

727/ vufwdkYudkvnf; jzwfukefvwåHU?
ajcwdkYudkvnf; jzwfukefvwåHU? em;wdkYudkvnf;
jzwfukefvwåHU? ESmacgif;wdkYudkvnf;
jzwfukefvwåHU? xkdrSwpfyg;vnf; usD;iSuf
taygif;wdkYonf pk½Hk;csOf;uyfMuukefvsuf
wkefvlyfaeaom oifhudk cjpm;MuukefvwåHU[k
(bDvl;wdkYu qdk\)/

728/ awmif;yefyg\? tuREkfyfudk (vLUjynfodkY)
jyefydkYMuygukefavmh? tMuif ukokdvfudk jyKukefí
csrf;omjcif;odkY a&mufukef\? aemifftcgü tzefwvJvJ
ylyefrl (aemifw) vnf; r&Sdukef? tuREkfyfonf
tvSLay;jcif;jzifhvnf;aumif;? aumifpGm
usifhjcif;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
apmifhpnf;jcif;jzifhvnf;aumif;? ða`E´udk
qHk;rjcif;jzifhvnf;aumif; rsm;pGmaom xkdukokdvfudk
jyKygawmhtHh[k (a&0wDu qdk\)/

729/ oifonf a&S;tcgu (ukokdvfudk)
arhavsmhcJhí ,ckrS idka<u;jrnfwrf;bd\
oifudk,fwkdifjyKcJhaom uHwdkY\ tusKd;udk oifonfyif
cHpm;&vwåHU[k (bDvl;wdkYu qdk\)/

730/ (tuREkfyf) ar;tyfonf&Sdaomf ewfjynfrS
vIUjynfodkY vmNyD;vQif vufeufudk
y,fcsxm;NyD;jzpfukefaom orPjAm[®PwdkYtm;
tvSLudk ay;vSL&m\? t0wft½Hkudk vnf;aumif;?
tdyf&mae&mudkvnf;aumif;?
qGrf;tazsmfudkvnf;aumif; ay;vSL&m\? rSef\
Oefwkdaom jcKwfjc,fwwfaom ,kwfrmaom
oabm&Sdolonf ewfjynfodkY vm; &ukefaom ewfwdkY\
taygif;tazmftjzpfudk r&Edkifonfomwnf;[k tb,frnfaom
ewfonf tuREkfyfudk ajymqdkygrnfenf;/

731/ tuREkfyfonf pi&JrS vGwfajrmufNyD;vQif
vIUb0udk &onf&Sdaomf tvSLcHwdkY\ tjcif;t&mudk
odonfjzpfí oDVESifhvnf; jynfhpHkvsuf
tvSLay;jcif;jzifhvnf;aumif;? w&m;rQwpGm
usifhjcif;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
apmifhpnf;jcif;jzifhvnf;aumif;? £a`E´udk
qHk;rjcif;jzifhvnf;aumif; rsm;pGmaom ukokdvfudk
jyKygawmhtHh/

732/ txl;Munfvifaom pdwfjzifh opfoD;t&H
yef;t&HwdkYudkvnf; pdkufysKd;ygawmhtHh?
ul;oef;oGm;vm&ef cufaom t&yfü wHwm;wdkYudkvnf;
aqmufvkyfygawmhtHh? a&tdk;pifudkvnf;aumif;?
a&wGif; a&uefudkvnf;aumif; jyKygawmhtHh/

733-4/ tuREkfyfonf vqef;yu©ç vqkwfyu©\
wpfq,fhav;&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;?
wpfq,fhig;&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;?
&Spf&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;? OykofaeYwdkY\
tBudKaeY (tydkaeY) üvnf;aumif; t*Fg&Spfyg;&Sdaom
Oykofudk apmifhxdef;ygawmhtHh? tcgcyfodrf;

oDvwdkYudk apmifhpnf;ygawmhtHh? tvSLay;jcif;ü
rarhravsmhonfom jzpfygawmhtHh? tuREkfyfonf
pi&Judk udk,fwkdif jriftfygNyD[k (a&0wDujrnfwrf;)/

735/ podkY jrnfwrf;í wkefvlyfaeaom a&0wDudk
(i&Jxdef;wdkYonf) aMumuf vefYzG,f&Sdaom i&Jü
xkdxkdt&yfrS ajcaxmufrdk;arQmf
OD;acgif;apmufxkd; ypfcsvdkufMu ukefV

736/ igonf a&S;tcgu 0efwkdjcf; &SdcJhyg\
orPjAm[®PwdkYudk qJa& Budrf; armif;cJhyg\
vifudkvnf; r[kwfrSefaom pum;jzifh
vSnfhwyfjcf;aMumifh aMumufvefY zG,f oabm&Sdaom
i&Jü usuf&yg\k (jrnfwrf;)/

av;ckajrmufaom a&0wDayw0w→K NyD;V

5-OpäKayw0w→K

pa&S;b0vljzpfpOf MuHcif;&Sifjzpfaomtcg MuHudk
oHk;aqmifaeqJ tjcm;wOD;u MuHukdawmif;onfwGif
rMunfrom rsufESmrvSnfh MuHudk
aemufjyefypfay;cJhaomaMumifh aoaomtcg
MuHawmudk awGUygvQuf rsufESmrlr&
'ku©BuD;pGm jzpfae&aom MuHaemufjyefpm;
Nydwåm/

737/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyf\ rsm;jym;BuD;us,faom
pMuHawmonf rsm;jym; BuD;us,fvSpGmaom
aumif;rltusKd; jzpfyg\? xkdMuHawmonf ,cktcg
tuREkfyf oHk;aqmif&jcif;odkYra&mufEdkifao;yg?
t&Sifbk&m; ajzMum;awmfrlygavmh? ptusKd;onf
tb,fuH\ tusKd;ygenf;/

738/ t&Sifbk&m; tMuiftcg xkdtuREkfyfonf
wpfpHkwpfckaom MuHudk oHk;aqmif jcf;iSg
vkHYvudkvnf; jyKygl? tm;xkwfjcf;udkvnf; jyKygl?

xkdtcg xkdMuHawmonf tuREkfyfudk ESdyfpufvnf;
ESdyfpuftyfyg\? (oHvsufoGm;ESifhwlaom
MuH&GufwdkYonf) tuREkfyfudk jzwfvnf;jzwftyfyg\?
xdkYaMumifh tuREkfyfonf tiftm;jywfond jzpfí jyif;pGm
qif;&Jjcif;odkYa&mufvsuf jrnfwrf;ae&yg\? ptusKd;onf
tb,fuH\ tusKd;ygenf;/

739/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf yifyef;onfjzpfíomvQif
ajrü vJusygl? yljyif;aom Munf;ukef;xuf0,f a&ü
usufpm;aom ig;ujhodkaY csmcsmvnfaeygl? idka<u;
&aom tuREkfyf\
rsuf&nfwdkYonf ,kdpD;xGufusygukef\? t&Sifbk&m;
ajzMum;awmfrlyg? tb,fuH\tusKd;ygenf;/

740/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf qmavmifonfjzpfí
yifyef;vnf; yifyef;vSyl? a&vnf; rGwfodyfvSyl?
vGefpGm rGwfodyfvSaomaMumifh om,mzG,f
csrf;omudk r&ygl? t&Sifbk&m; ptaMumif;udk
t&Sifbk&m;tm; ar;ygl? tb,fodkaYaom taMumif;jzifh
tuREkfyfonf MuHoHk;aqmifjcif;udk &ygtHhenf;[k
(Nydwaumu avQmuf\)/

741/ a&S;b0u vlom;jzpfaoM oifonf udk,fwkdif
tukokdvfuHudk jyKcjhNyD? igonf oifhtm;
ptaMumif;udk a[mMum;tHh? oifonf Mum;em&i
ptaMumif;udk odavmh/

742/ (a&S;b0u) oifonf MuHudk cJpm;vsuf oGm;\?
a,musfm;wpfa,muf onfvnf; oif\аемufu tpOfvdkufl?
xkda,musfm;onfvnf; MuHtenf;i,fudk awmifhwvsuf
oifhtm;ajymqdk\? oifonf xkda,musfm;tm;
pum;wpfpHkwpf&mudk rQ rajymqdk/

743/ xkda,musfm;onfvnf; pum;rajymaom oifhudk
awmif;\? t&Sif MuHtenf; i,frQay;ygl[kvnf; oifhudk
ajym\? oifonf xkdoltm; MuHudk aemufjyefay;\?
ptusKd;onf xkdMuHudk aemufjyefay;aom uH\
tusKd;wnf;/

744/ oifhudk wkdufwGef;yg\? oifonf oGm;í MuHudk
aemufjyef,lvmavavmh? ,lNyD;í tvdk&Sdwkdif;
xkdMuHudk cjpm;avavmh? ,if;odkY cjpm;ojzifhomvQif
oifonf ESpfvdk&Tifvef;wuf<uaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
0rf;ajrmuf&vwåHU[k (rax&fu rdefYqdk\)/

745/ xkdNydwåmonf MuHawmodkY oGm;í MuHudk
aemufjyef,lNyD;vQif xkdMuHudk tvdk&Sdwkdif;
cjpm;\? ,if;odkY cjpm;&ojzifhomvQif xkdNydwåmonf
ESpfvdk&Tefvef; wuf <uaom pdwf&Sdonf jzpfí
0rf;ajrmuf&av\

ig;ckajrmufaom OpäKayw0w→K NyD;V

6-ukrm&ayw0w→K

a&S;b0vljzpfpOf bk&ifhom;awmfjzpf&ygvuf
tem*wfcsrcf;omudk rajrmf ypöKyÜef
aysmfyg;tukodkvfrsm;ojzifh
b0wyg;odkYa&mufaomtcg Nydwåmb0wGif atmufwef;
usum 'ku©BuD;pGmchae&aom rif;om; Nydwåm

746/ [dr0EÅm\ eHab;ü om0w→drnfaom NrKdUonf
&Sd\? xkdNrKdUü rif;om;jzpf ukefaom
oli,fESpfa,mufwdkY &Sdukef\lí ig Mum;zI;V

747/ xkdrif;om;ESpfa,mufwdkYonf wyfrufzG,f
umr*kPfwdkYü tvGef,pfrl; arhavsmhMuvsuf
umrwdkYü om,monf\ tpGrf;jzifh tvGefESpfoufaom
tavh &Sdukef&um; ypöKyÜefsrcf;omü
rufarmukefonfjzpfí aemiftcg &tyfaom tem*wf
srcf;omudk rjrifEdkifMuukef/

748/ xkdrif;om;wdkYonf pvlUtjzpfR
pkawukefíomvQif vlUjynfrS wpyfg;aom
NydwåmbHkodkYa&mufMu&ukef\?
xkdrif;om;NydwåmwdkYonf pom0w→djynf\ teD;t&yfü

½kyftoGifudk rjyMuukefbJ a&S;b0u rdrd\
raumif;rltusKd;udk (,cktcg igwdkYom cHpm;Mu&ukef\
[k) jrnfwrf;MuukefV

749/ igwdkYonf (a&S;b0u) rsm;pGmaom
tvSLcHyk*¾dKvfwdkY &Sdygukefvsuf vSLzG,f
0w→KwdkYudk &tyfygukefvsuf aemifcgc csrf;omudk
&Gufaqmifwwfaom tenf;i,faom ukokdvfuHudkrQvnf;
rdrdudk,fudk jyKvkyfap&ef rwwfEdkifcJhMuukef/

750/ tMuif raumif;rlaMumifh igwdkYonf rif;rsKd;rS
pkawí NydwåmbHkü jzpfMu &ukef\
qmavmifrGwfodyfcif;jzifh tESdyfpufcH&ukefvsuf
vSnfhvnfoGm;vmMu&ukef\
xkdraumif;rlxuf ,kwfnHhaom raumif;rlrsKd;onf
tb,frSm &SdEdkifawmhtHhenf;/

751/ pavmu0,f tMuift&yfü t&SifocifjzpfMuukefí
vSnfhvnfoGm;vm&zl; ukef? xkdt&yfüyif wrvGefb00,f
t&SifocifwdkYr[kwfMuawmhukef? vljzpfpOfu
txufwef;usí wrvGefb00,f atmufwef;usvsuf
qmavmifrGwfodyfcif;jzifh wkef vlyfMu&ukefV

752/ tMuifowå0gonf tpdK;&jcif;udk rSDí
rmef,pfcif;aMumifh jzpfaoM Nydwåmjzpf& jcif;[laom
ptjzpfudk odonf&Sdaomf tpdK;&jcif;udk rSDí
rmef,pfcif;udk y,fpGefYNyD;vQif
(ukokdvfaumif;rlüavhvmtm;xkwfí) ewfjynfodkY
vm;&m\? ynm&Sdaom xkdowå0gonf
udk,fcE"mysufonfrSaemufü ewfjynfü jzpf&V

ajcmufckajrmufaom ukrm&ayw0w→K NyD;V

7-&mZykwåayw0w→K

rif;om;jzpf&pOf pnf;pdrf,pfvsuf okaewåyapöuAk'"g
qGrf;cH<utvm oydwfudk twif;,l ypcfGjzsufqD;cJhaom

tukodkvfuHaMumifh t0Dpdi&Jwdkifatmif
usa&mufcHpm; &aom Nydwåm

753/ a&S;b0ujyKcJhaom uHwdkY\ tusKd;onf
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdaom ½lyg½Hkç o'´g½Hkç
*E¨m½Hkç &om½kHç azm|AÁm½Hk[laom
taMumif;aMumifh (ypöKyÜef) aumif;usKd;udk
rjrifEdkifaom vlrdkufwdkY\ pdwfudk ESdyfpuf&mV

754/ (udw0rif;\om;onf) ujcif;udkvnf;aumif;?
oDqdkjcif;udkvnf;aumif;?
umr*kPfjzifharGUavsmfjcif;udkvnf;aumif;?
taygif;tazmf ponfwdkYESifh &TifjrL;jcif;udk vnf;aumif;
þodkYrsm;pGmaom pnf;pdrfcsrf;omudk cHpm;í
O,smOfü pHy,fNyD;vQif &mZN*dK[fjynfodkY
0ifvmonf&Sdaomf-

755/ rdrdpdwfudk qHk;rNyD;aom
t&[wåzdkvform"djzifh wnfMunfaom tvdkenf;í
&Sufjcif;ESifh jynfhphKaom qGrf;cHojzifh &tyfaom
oydwftwGif;odkY a&mufaom qGrf;üom
ESpfodrfha&mifh&Jaom okaewåyapöuAk'¨gudk
jrifavNyD/

756/ (xkdtcg) xkdrif;om;onf qif\ ausmufukef;rS
oufqif;í t&Sifbk&m; qGrf;&cJhygNyDavm[k
ajymqdkar;jref;NyD;vQif xkdyapöuAk'¨g\
oydwfudk ,lvsuf tvGef jrifhpGm ajr§mufí

757/ rmausm Murf;wrf;aom t&yfü oydwfudk
ypfcGJí &,farmum zJoGm;NyD;vQif igonf udw0rif;\
om;wnf;? oifonf ighudk Munfhaomfvnf; tb,fodkY
jyKEdkifvwåHUenf;[k qdkV

758/ Murf;MuKwfaom xkdtukokdvfuH\
tMuiftusKd;udk rif;om;onf t0Dpdi&Jü
usa&mufouf0ifvsuf cHpm;&\? xkdtusKd;onf tvGef
pyf&Sm; qif;&JvSV

759/ jyKtyfNyD;aom raumif;rl&Sdaom
xkdrif;om;onf tESpf&Spfaomif;av;axmif wdkYywfvHk;
ajcmufBudrfwdkYwkdfwkdifjzpfí
ESpfaygif;rsm;pGmwdkYywfvHk;yif t0Dpdi&Jü
jyif;xefaom qif;&JodkYa&muf&avNyD/

760/ yufvufvnf; usufcJh&\? arSmufcHkvnf;
usufcJh&\? vuf0J vusfm jyefvsufvnf;usufcJh&\?
ajcrdk;arQmf (OD;acgif;apmufxkd;) vnf; usufcJh&\?
rwwyf&yf vsufvnf; usufcJh&\? podkY
rdkufvSpGmaom xkdrif;om;onf MumjrifhpGm
usufcJh&V

761/ jyKtyfNyD;aom raumif;rl&Sdaom
xkdrif;om;onf rsm;pGmaom
ESpftaxmifwdkYywfvHk;vnf;aumif;? rsm;pGmaom
ESpfwdkY\ taygif;jzpfaom
ESpftaomif;wdkYywfvHk;vnf;aumif; t0Dpdi&Jü
jyif;xefaom qif;&J'ku©odkY a&muf&avNyD/

762/ rjypfrSm;xkdufaom tjypfr&Sdonfjzpfí
aumif;aom tusifh&Sdaom yapöuAk'' gudk
xcdkufjypfrSm;í raumif;rljyKolwdkYonf podkY
oabm&Sdaom vGefujaom qif;&Judk cHpm;&ukefV

763/ xkdrif;om;onf xkdt0Dpdi&Jü rsm;pGmaom
ESpfvwdkYywfvHk; rsm;pGmaom qif;&Judk
cHpm;NyD;í xkdt0Dpdi&JrS pkawcJhaomf
qmavmifrGwfodyfcif; jyif;pGm ESdyfpuf
tyfaomaMumifh ckyÜdygo[wtrnf&aom Nydwåm
jzpf&ygV

764/ (ynm&Sdonf) tpdK;&jcif;udk rSDí
rmef,pfcif;aMumifhjzpfaom ptjypfudk odí
tpdk;&jcif;udk rSDí rmef,pfcif;udk y,fpGefYNyD;vQif
ESdrfcsjcif;jyKum avsmufywfpGm usifh&mV

765/ jrwpfGmbk&m;wdkYü ¹/₂kdaoaom
 ynm&Sdaomolonf rsufarSmufaom udk,f\ tjzpfüyif
 csD;rGrf;xkduf\? cE"mudk,fysufpD;í
 aoNyD;onfhaemufü ewfjynfü jzpf&V

ckepfckajrmufaom &mZykwåayw0w→K NyD;V

8-*lxcg'uayw0w→K

a&S;b0vljzpfpOf ausmif;'umb0ü
 rpä&d,tm;BuD;aom ausmif;xdkif&[ef;\ pum;udk
 em;a,mifí &[ef;aumif;wdkYudk qJa&rdaomaMumifh
 aoaomtcg q&m &[ef;uatmuf ausmif;'umutxuf
 rpifwGif;ü Nydwåmjzpf&í txufatmuf rpif tqifhqifh
 pm;ae&aom NydwåmpHkwGJ

766/ (a,musfm;) usifBuD;wGif;rS wufí txD;usef
 qif;&Joljzpfvsuf &yfwnfaeaom oifonf tb,fol jzpfoenf;?
 oifonf ,HkrSm;r&Sdavamufatmifyif ,kwfnHhaom
 toufarG;rl&Sdvsuf tb,faMumifh jrnfwrf;bdoenf;[k
 (toQifr[marm*³/₄v'mefu ar;)\)/

767/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf ,rrif;EdkifiH
 NydwåmbHkü tusKH;0ifaom raumif;aom
 vm;a&muf&m]'k*³/₄wdbHk}odkY a&mufae&aom
 Nydwåm jzpfyg\? tuREkfyfonf raumif;rludk
 jyKrdjcif;aMumifh pvlUbHkrS NydwåmbHkodkY
 a&muf&yg\[k (Nydwåmu avQmuf\)/

768/ (a,musfm;) oifonf udk,fjzifhvnf;aumif;?
 Elwfjzifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfjzifhvnf;aumif;
 tb,fraumif;rludk jyKcJhygoenf;? tb,fraumif;rluH\
 tusKd;tm;jzifh pqif;&JodkYa&muf&ygoenf;[k
 (toQifr[marm*³/₄v'mefu ar;)\)/

769/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyf\ ausmif;ü aeaom
 (ausmif;xkdif) &[ef;onf jiLpl wwfolç 'g,umü

Oefwkdwwfolç olwpfyg;ay;vSLonfudk
wm;jrpfaomtm;jzifh Murf; wrf;aom rpä&d,&Sdolç
orPjAm[®PwdekYudk qJa&wwfol jzpfí tuREkfyftdrfö
ypönf;wyfrufarmaompdwfjzifh rjywf0ifxGufaeygV

770/ tuREkfyfonf xkd&[ef;\ pum;udk
Mum;&aomaMumifh &[ef;wdkYudk qJa&cJhzl;yg\?
xkduH\ tusKd;aMumifh þvlUbHkrS NydwåmbHkodkY
a&muf&yg\[k (Nydwåmu avQmuf\)/

771/ (a,musfm;) oifonf taqGcifyGef;r[kwfbj
taqGcifyGef;toGifjzifh jzpfí oif\ tdrfodkY
rjywfuyfa&mufwwfaom ynmrJhaom &[ef;onf
udk,fcE"mysufpD; onfhaemuf wrvGefb0ü tb,f*wdodkY
a&muf&ygoenf;[k (toQifr[marm*³/₄v'mefu ar;\)/

772/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf ,kwfrmaom
raumif;rl&Sdaom xkd&[ef;\ OD;acgif;xufüomvQif
wnfaeyg\? NydwåmbHkodkY a&mufaom
xkd&[ef;Nydwåmonf tuREkfyf\ tvkyftauR;omvQif
jzpfygV

773/ t&Sifbk&m; olwpfyg;wdkY pGefYtyfaom
usifBuD;onf tuREfkyf\ tpmabmZOf jzpfyg\?
xkd&[ef;Nydwåmonfum; tuREkfyfpGefYtyfaom
usifBuD;udk pm;aomufrSDcdkvsuf toufarG;&yg\[k
(Nydwåmu avQmuf\)/

&Spfckajrmufaom *lxcg'uayw0w→K NyD;V

9-*lxcg'uaywd0w→K

a&S;b0vljzpfpOf ausmif;trESifh
&[ef;qdk;awGUMu&m ,cifenf;twdkif; &[ef;
aumif;wdkYudk qJa&rdaomaMumifh aoaomtcg
NydwåmrESifh &[ef;Nydwåm txuf atmufjzpfMuum
tqifhqifh rpifpm;ae&aom NydwåmpHkwGJwrsdK;

774/ rmwk*gr usifBuD;wGif;rS wufí txD;usef
qif;&Joljzpfvsuf &yfwnfaeaom oifonf tb,fol
jzpfavoenf;? rmwk*gr
oifonf ,HkrSm;r&Sdavamufatmifyif ,kwfnHhaom
toufarG;rl&Sdvsuf tb,fhaMumifh jrnfwrf;aebdoenf;[k
(toQif r[marm*³/₄v'mefu ar;\\)/

775/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf ,rrif;EdkifiH
NydwåmbHkü tusKH;0ifaom raumif;aom
vm;a&muf&m]'k*³/₄wdbHk}odkY a&mufae&aom
Nydwåm jzpfyg\? tuREkfyfonf raumif;rludk
jyKrdjCIF;aMumifh þvlUbHkrS NydwåmbHkodkY
a&muf&yg\[k (Nydwåmu avQmuf\\)/

776/ rmwk*gr oifonf udk,fjzifhvnf;aumif;?
Elwfjzifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfjzifhvnf;aumif;
tb,fraumif;rluHudk jyKcJhygoenf;? tb,fraumif;rluH\
tusKd;tm;jzifh þqif;&JodkY a&muf&ygoenf;[k
(toQifr[marm*³/₄v'mefu ar;\\)/

777/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyf\ ausmif;ü aeaom
(ausmif;xkdif) &[ef;onf jilPl wwfolç 'g,umü
Oefwkdwfwolç olwpfyg;ay;vSLonfudk
wm;jrpfaomtm;jzifh Murf; wrf;aom rpä&d,&Sdolç orP
jAm[®PwkdYudk qJa&;wwfoljzpfí tuREkfyftdrfö ypönf;
wyfrufarmaom pdwfjzifh rjywf0ifxGufaeygV

778/ tuREkfyfonf xkd&[ef;\ pum;udk
Mum;&aomaMumifh &[ef;wdkYudk qJa&; cJhzl;yg\?
xkduH\ tusKd;aMumifh þvlUbHkrS NydwåmbHkodkY
a&muf&yg\[k (Nydwåmru avQmuf\\)/

779/ rmwk*gr taqGcifyGef;r[kwfbj
taqGcifyGef;toGifjzifhjzpfí oif\tdrfodkY
rjywfuyfa&mufwwfaom ynmrJhaom &[ef;onf
udk,fcE"mysufpD;onfhaemuf wrvGefb0ü tb,f*wdodkY
vm;a&mufygoenf;[k (toQifr[marm*³/₄v'mefu ar;\\)/

780/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf ,kwfrmaom
raumif;rl&Sdaom xkd&[ef;\ OD;acgif;xufüomvQif
wnfaeyg\? NydwåmbHkodkYa&mufaom
xkd&[ef;Nydwåmonf tuREkfyf\ tvkyftauR;omvQif
jzpfygV

781/ t&Sifbk&m; olwpfyg;wdkY pGefYypftyfaom
usifBuD;onf tuREfkyf\ tpm abmZOjzpfyg\?
&[ef;Nydwåmonfum; tuREkfyfpGefYypftyfaom
usifBuD;udk pm;aomufrSDcdkvsuf toufarG;&yg\[k
(Nydwåmru avQmuf\)/

udk;ckajrmufaom *lxcg'uaywd0w→K NyD;V

10-*Payw0w→K

a&S;vljzpfpOf vkdcSifrsufpdjzifh
a&csKd;qdyfwdkYwGif olwyg;arhusef&pfaom
OpömwdkYukd &SmrSD;vsuf ypönf;&Sdapumrl
rvSL'gef;cJhMu? aoaomtcg Nydwåmrsm;jzpfum
a&qmí a&&Sdaom jrpfockYoGm;aomfvnf;
a&rawGU? ,lZemrsm;pGm oGm;í &Smaomfvnf; tpm
r&ç opfyifatmufodkY csOf;uyfaomfvnf; t&dyfr&Sdc
avat;rwkduf ajrövJus 'ku©trsKd;rsKd; cHaeMu&aom
Nydwåmrsm;

782/ tvGefMuHKvSDí
eH^{1/2}kd;NyKdif;NydKif;xGufaom tcsif;NydwåmwdkY
oifwdkYonf t0wfvnf; ryg? pufqkyf&GHU&SmzG,f
tqif;oP²mefvnf; &Sdukef\? MuHKvSDí taMum
NyKdif;NydKif;xaom udk,f&Sdukefvsuf pt&yfü
wnfae&aom oifwdkYum; tb,folwdkY jzpfukefoenf;[k
(toQifr[marm*^{3/4}v'mefu ar;)\)/

783/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfwdkYonf ,rrif;EdkifiH
NydwåmbHkü tusKH;0ifaom raumif;aom

vm;&m&Sdaom NydwåmwdkY jzpfygukef\?
tuREkfyfwdkYonf raumif;rluHudk
jyKcJhrdukefaomaMumifh þvlUbHkrS
NydwåmbHkodkY a&mufMu&ygukef\[k
(Nydwåmrsm;u ajz\)/

784/ tcsif;wdkY oifwdkYonf udk,fjzifhvnf;aumif;?
Elwfjzifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfjzifhvnf;aumif;
tb,fraumif;rluHudk jyKcJhMuukefoenf;?
tb,fraumif;rluH\ tusKd;tm;jzifh
þvlUjynfrSNydwåmbHkodkY a&mufMu&ukefoenf;[k
(toQifr[marm*³/₄v'mef u ar;\)/

785/ (t&Sifbk&m;) tuREkfyfwdkYonf rnfoturQ
tydwftyifr&Sdaom a&csKd;qdyfwdkYü vlwdkY
arhavsmhusef&pfcJhaom yJ0ufrQ Opömudkvnf;
(&vdk&jim;) &SmrSD;cJhygukef\? tuREkfyfwdkYonf
vSLzG,f0w→KwdkY &Sdygukefaomfvnf; rdrd\
rSDcdk&m udkif;uRef;ozG,fjzpfaom 'geudk
rjyKvkyfcJhygukef/

786/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfwdkYonf
a&rGwfodyfvSukefonfjzpfí jrpfo dkY uyfa&mufyg
ukef\? ,if;odkY uyfa&mufrdMuukefaomf pD;aeaom
jrpfonf a&r&SdbJ tcsnf;ESD; jzpf oGm;yg\? ylaom
tcsdefumvwdkYü t&dyf&Sd&modkY
csOf;uyfMuygukef\? ,if;odkY csOf;uyf
rdMuukefonf&Sdaomf t&dyfwnf&mt&yfonf aeyl
jzpfogm;ygV

787/ tuREkfyfwdkYtm; avonf tawGUtm;jzifh
rD;uJhodkY ylavmifonfjzpfí wkduf cwfyg\? t&Sifbk&m;
þqdktyfNyD;aom qif;&Judkvnf;aumif;? xkdqif;&Jxuf
¹/₂kefY&if; Murf;wrf;aom tjcm;qif;&Judkvnf;aumif;
(raumif;rljyKcJhaom tuREkfyfwdkYonf)
cHpm;xkdufygukefV

788/ tuREkfyfwdkYonf qmavmifukefonfjzpfí
pm;aomufzG,ftm[m&ü rufarm
ukefvsuf ,lZemrsm;pGmwkdifatmifvnf;
oGm;a&mufMuygukef\? podkY oGm;a&mufMu
ygukefaomfvnf; tm[m&wpfpHkwpf&mudk
r&MuukefbJomvQif jyefchJMu&ygukef\?
tuREkfyfwdkY\bkef;uHenf;aom tjzpfonf
tHhMozG,f&SdvSygV

789/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfwdkYonf
qmavmifukefonfjzpfí qmavmifjcif;jzifh
rl;rldifawGa0ukefonf jzpf&um; wkefvlyfukefvsuf ajrü
vJusMu&ygukef\? wpf&Hwpfcg yufvufvJusukefí
wpf&Hwpfcg arSmufcHk vJus&ygukefV

790/ xkdtuREkfyfwdkYonf xkda&muf&mt&yf0,f
ajrü ykwfcwftyfukefouJhodkY vJus Mu&yg\?
&if0udkvnf;aumif; OD;acgif; (ezl;) udkvnf;aumif;
xcdckufMuygukef\? tuREkfyfwdkY\ bkef;uHenf;aom
tjzpfonf tHhMozG,f&SdvSygV

791/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfwdkYonf
pqdktyfNyD;aom qif;&Judkvnf;aumif;ç xkd qif;&Jxuf
½kefY&if;Murf;wrf;aom tjcm;qif;&Judkvnf;aumif;
cHpm;xkdufMuygukef\? tuREkfyfwdkYonf
vSLzG,f0w→KwdkY &Sdygukefvsuf rdrd\ rSDcdk&m
udkif;uRef;ozG,fjzpfaoam aumif;rludk
rjyKcJhrdMuygukef/

792/ xkdtuREkfyfwdkYonf pNydwåmb0rS
oGm;a&mufí vIUb0udk &Muygukefaomf
tvSLcHwdkYpum;udk odukefonfjzpfí
oDvESifhjynfhpHkum rsm;pGmaom ukokdvfuHudk
jyKMuygukeftHh[k (Nydwåmrsm;u avQmuf\)/

q,fckajrmufaom *Payw0w→K NyD;V

11-yg#vdykwåayw0w→K

Nydwåmodrf;ykdufxm;jcif;ch&aom yg#vdykwfol
trsKd;orD;u Nydwåm\ Adrmefü aexdkif&onfukd
NiD;aiGUí jyefcGifhawmif;&m Nydwåmu vlUjynfodkY
jyefí ukokdvfjyK&ef wkdufwGef;yHkESifh trsKd;orD;u
vlUjynfodkYjyefí ukokdvfjyKygrnf[k 0efcHyHk/

793/ &Sifr oifonf i&JwdkYudkvnf;aumif; e*g;
*VKefpaom wd&pämeffwdkYudkvnf; aumif;?
NydwåmwdkYudkvnf;aumif;?
tok&mwdkYudkvnf;aumif; awGUjriftyfzl;ukefNyD?
xkdrSwpfyg; vlwdkYudkvnf;aumif;?
pmwkr[m&mZfewfwdkYudkvnf;aumif;
jriftyfzl;ukefNyD? oifonf rdrdjyKtyfaom uHwdkY\
tusKd;udk udk,fwkdiyif jrif&NyD? igonf ,cktcg
wpfpHkwpf&mrQ qkwf,kwfysufpD;jcif;r&Sdaom
oifhudk yg#vdykwfjynfodkY ydkYaqmiftHh? xkd
yg#vdykwfjynfodkY oGm;í ukokdvfaumif;rludk
jyKavavmh[k (Nydwåmu jyef&ef awmif; yefaom
rdef;rudk ajym\)/

794/ ewfom; oifonf tuREkfyf\ tusKd;udk
tvdk&Sdyg\? ewfom; oifonf tuREkfyf\ tpD;tyGg;udk
tvdk&Sdyg\? tuREkfyfonf oif\ pum;udk
vdkufemygtHh? oifonf tuREkfyf\ q&mjzpfygV

795/ ewfom; tuREkfyfonf i&JwdkYudkvnf;aumif;?
e*g; *VKef paom wd&pämeffwdkYudkvnf;aumif;?
NydwåmwdkYudkvnf;aumif;?
tok&mwdkYudkvnf;aumif; awGUjriftyfzl;ukefNyD?
xkdrSwpfyg; vlwdkYudkvnf;aumif;?
pmwkr[m&mZfewfwdkYudk vnf;aumif;
awGUjriftyfzl;ukefNyD? tuREkfyfonf rdrdjyKtyfaom
uHwdkY\ tusKd;udk udk,fwkdiyif jrif&ygNyD
(yg#vdykwfjynfodkY oGm;a&mufí) rsm;pGmaom
ukokdvfaumif;rludk jyKygtHh[k (rdef;ru jyefajym\)/

**wpfq,fhwpfckajrmufaom yg#vdykwåayw0w→K
NyD;V**

12-trÁ0eayw0w→K

vlUb0ü usef&pfolorD;u o&ufoD;rSnfh
a&csrf;ESifh ,m*kukd ay;vSLí trQa0 aomaMumifh
a&uef o&ufO,smOfwdkYjzifh csrf;omcGifh&aom
Nydwåm/

796/ oif\ pa&uefonf
tvGefESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdí nDñGwfaom tjyifvnf;
&Sday\? aumif;aom qdyfurf;vnf; &Sd\? rsm;aom
a&vnf; &Sd\? aumif;pGm yGifhaom yef;vnf; &Sd\?
ysm;ydwkef;taygif;wdkYjzifh >yrf;\? oifonf
ESpfoufzG,faom pa&uefudk tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh
&tyfoenf;/

797/ ewfom; oif\ po&ufO,smOfonf
tvGefESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f &Sd\? Owk oHk;yg;vHk;
csrf;omudk &Gufaqmifvsuf toD;wdkYudk aqmif\?
tcgcyfodrf; yGifh\? ysm; ydwkef;taygif;wdkYjzifh
>yrf;\? pAdrmefudk oifonf tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh
&tyfoenf; ([k ukefonfrsm;uar;)/

798/ ukefonfwdkY tuREkfyf\ orD;onf tuREkfyfudk
&ní o&ufoD;rSnfhudk vnf;aumif;?
a&udkvnf;aumif;? ,m*kudkvnf;aumif; ay;vSL\? orD;\
xkday;vSLaom tvSLaMumifh po&ufO,smOfü
o&ufoD;rSnfhudkvnf;aumif;? pa&uefö
a&udkvnf;aumif; pAdrmef ya'omyif ponfwdkYü
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdí csrf;at;aom t&dyfudk
tuREkfyf &yg\[k (Nydwåmu ajymqdk)/

799/ tvSLay;jcif;\vnf;aumif;? £a`E´udk qHk;rjcf;\
vnf;aumif;? oDvapmifhxdef;jcif;\vnf;aumif; tusKd;udk

(ukokdvfuHonf podkYyif rsufarSmufb0ü cHpm;tyfaom
tusKd;&Sd\[k) Munfh½IMuukefavmh? tuREkfyfonf
a&S;u t&SifocifwdkY tdrfö uRefrijzpfNyD;í ,cktcg
tdrfudk tpdk;&aom acR;r jzpfyg\[k (Nydwåm\ orD;u
&Gwfdqk\)\Ä/

wpfq,fhESpfckajrmufaom trÁ0eayw0w→K NyD;V

Ä þ*gxmonf jydwåm\ orD;u &Gwfdqkaom *gxmwñf;/

Ä

13-tu©½ku©ayw0w→K

tvSL'ge\ tusKd;onf ypöKyÜef oHo&m
jzpfqJjzpfvwåHUAom qif;&Jtaygif;ukd
vGefajrmufEkdifaMumif; bkr®Zkd0f;ewfu
vSnf;orm;xHvmí ajymyHk/

800/ tcsif;Oygoum 'g,umonf tMuifvSLzG,f0w→Kudk
ay;vSL\? xkdvSLzG,f 0w→Konf (wrvGefavmuüom
xkdtvSL\ tusKd;jzpfonf r[kwf) pifppfaomfum;
tjcm;wpfyg;rsm;pGmaom aumif;usKd;onf jzpfao;\?
xkdaMumifh oifwdkYonf tvSLudk
ay;vSLoifhukefonfomwnf;? ynm&Sdonf
ay;vSLjCIF;aMumifh ypöKyÜefoHo&mü jzpfqJ
jzpfvwåHUAom qif;&JESpfyg;udk vGefajrmufEdki\?
xkdtvSLay;jCIF;aMumifh ypöKyÜefoHo&mü
jzpfqJjzpfvwåHUAom csrf;omESpfrsKd;odkY
a&mufEdki\? oifwdkYonf Edk;Mum;Muukefavmh?
rarhavsmhMuukefvifh[k (bkr®pdk;ewfu qdk\)/

**wpfq,fhoHk;ckajrmufaom tu©½ku©ayw0w→K
NyD;V**

14-abm*oH[&ayw0w→K

ypönf;Opömukd taMumif;trsKd;rsKd;wdkYjzifh
pkaqmif;olwdkYonf aoaomtcg Nydwåm jzpf&í
ypönf;OpömwdkYukdrum; olwyg;wdkYom 0kdif;0ef;
pm;aomufMuaMumif; aps;onf
Nydwåmrav;OD;ajymyHk/

801/ igwdkYonf a&S;b0u pnf;pdrfcsrf;omwdkYudk
toifhtm;jzifhvnf;aumif;? roifhaomtm;jzifhvnf;aumif;
aqmif,lpkaqmif;cJhygukef\
xkdigwdkYpkaqmif;cJhaom pnf;pdrfOpömwdkYudk
olwpfyg;wdkY oHk;aqmifcHpm;aeMuukef\
igwdkYrlum; NydwåmbHkü jzpfaom qif;&JtzdkYrQom
&Sdukef\[k (aps;onfjzpfMuukefí pOf;v]
a&mif;cszl;ukefaom NydwåmrwdkYu atm[fpukef\)/

wpfq,fhav;ckajrmufaom abm*oH[&ayw0w→K
NyD;V

15-ao|dykwåayw0w→K

'kç oç eçaom trnf& olaX;om;av;OD;wdkY
avm[ukrÇDi&JrS nnf;nL&Gwfqkd Muaom *gxma;v;yk'f/

802/ tcsif;wdkY tcsif;cyfodrf; avm[ukrÇDi&Jü
usufMuukefaom igwdkYtm; tESpfajcmufaomif;wdkY
jynfhcJhukefNyD? igwdkYtm; b,ftcg bqif;&J\ tqHk;onf
jzpfygvwåHU enf;/

803/ tcsif;wdkY tMuifodkYaom tjym;tm;jzifh
oifhtm;vnf;aumif;? ightm;vnf; aumif;bqif;&J\ tqHk;
r&SSd? bqif;&J\ tqHk;onf tb,frSm
&SdEdkifygawmhtHhenf;? bqif;&J\ tqHk;udk
rawGUrjifEdkif? xkdodkYaom tjym;tm;jzifh

oifonfvnf;aumif;ç igonfvnf;aumif;raumif;rludk
jyKtyfcJhNyD/

804/ tMuifigwdkYonf vSLzG,f0w→KwdkY
xif&Sm;&Sdygukefvsuf ray;rvSLcJhrdMuygukef? rdrd\
rSDcdk&mudkif;uRef;ozG,fjzpfaom
ukokdvfaumif;rludk rjyKrdMuygukef? xkdigwdkYonf
ynm&SdwdkY uJh&JUxkdufaom touf&Snfcif;jzifh
touf&SnfcJhMu&ygukef/ ?

805/ xkdigonf pi&JrS oGm;í vLUb0udk &ygrl
tvSLcHyk*³/₄dKvfwdkY ajymqdkaom pum;udk
odwwfolç oDvESifh jynfhpHkoljzpfí rsm;pGmaom
aumif;rlukokdvfudk jyKygawmhtHh?
(podkYolaX;om;av;a,mufwdkY &GwfqdkMuukef\Ä)/

**wpfq,fhig;ckajrmufaom ao|dykwåayw0w→K
NyD;V**

Ä ,ckvlwdkY 'k o e aom[k odaeMuaomolaX;om;
i&Jowå0gav;OD;wdkY avm[ukrÇDi&JrS
wpfvHk;pDom &GwfqdkEdkifaom
*gx mav;yk'fjzpfonf/

Ä

16-o|dul#ayw0w→K

vljzpfpOftcgu okaewåyapöuAk'`g\ OD;acgif;ukd
ausmufp&pfjzifh ypfcw faygufcGJ cJhzi;aomaMumifh
aoaomtcg aMumufvefYajy;oGm;
oHwlajcmufaomif;wdkYonf OD;acgif;ukd
tpOf¹/₂kdufcGJMuoizifh qif;&JBuD;pGm cHae&aom
Nyd wåmjzpf&yHk0wåK/

806/ a,musfm; tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh oifonf
¹/₂l;aomoluJhodkYvnf;aumif;? aMumufvefYojzifh

wkefvlyfaom om;orifuJhodkYvnf;aumif; xkdrSprS
ajy;oGm;oenf;? a,musfm;
oifonf ,HkrSm;r&Sdavamufatmifyif ,kwfnHhaom
toufarG;rl &Sdvsuf tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh
jrnfwrf;aebdoenf;[k (toQifr[marm*³/₄v'mefu ar;\\)/

807/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf ,rrif;EdkifiH
NydwåmbHkü tusKH;0ifaom raumif;aom
vm;&m]'k*³/₄wd}bHkodkY vm;a&muf&aom Nydwåm
jzpfyg\? t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf raumif;rluHudk
jyKcJhrdjcif;aMumifh pvlUbHkrS NydwåmbHkodkY
a&muf&ygV

808/ t&Sifbk&m; t,kwftvGefr&Sdrli
ajcmufaomif;wdwdjynfhaom oHwlwdkYonf tuREkfyf\
OD;acgif;ü tcsif;cyfodrf; usygukef\
xkdajcmufaomif;ukefaom oHwl wdkYonf tuREkfyf\
OD;acgif;udk cGJvnf; cGJMuygukef\[k (Nydwåmu
avQmuf\\)/

809/ a,musfm; oifonf udk,fjzifhvnf;aumif;?
Elwfjzifhvnf;aumif;? pdwfjzifhvnf;aumif;
tb,fraumif;rluHudk jyKcJhygoenf;? tb,fraumif;rluH\
tusKd; aMumifh pqif;&Judk cH&bdoenf;/

810/ t,kwftvGef r&Sdrli
ajcmufaomif;wdwdjynfhaom oHwlwdkYonf oif\
OD;acgif;ütcsif;cyfodrf; tb,faMumifh usukefoenf;?
xkdajcmufaomif;aom oHwl wdkYonf oifhOD;acgif;udk
tb,fhaMumifh cGJvnf; cGJMuukefoenf;[k (toQifr[m
arm*³/₄v'mef u xyfar;\\)/

811/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf opfyif&if;ü
xkdifaeawmfrlaom t&d,mr*fjzifh
yGg;aptyfNyD;onfh£a`E´&Sdaom
t&[wåzdkvfpsmefvnf;&Sdaom
udavomaMumifhjzpfonfh ab;vnf; r&Sdaom
okaewåtrnf&Sdaom yapöuAk'gudk jrifcJhygV

812/ (xkdtcg) xkdyapöuAk'g\ OD;acgif;udk
ausmufp&pfwdkYjzifh ypfcwfaomtm;jzifh
cGJcJhzl;yg\? t&Sifbk&m; xkduH\ tusKd;aMumifh
podkYaom qif;&Judk cH&ygV

813/ t,kwftvGef r&Sdrlí
ajcmufaomif;wdwdjynfhaom oHwlwdkYonf tuREkfyf\
OD;acgif;ütcsif;cyfodrf; usygukef\
xkdajcmufaomif;aom oHwlwdkYonf tuREkfyf\
OD;acgif;udk cGJvnf;cGJMuygukef\k (Nydwåmu
xyfavQmuf\)/

814/ ,kwfrmaom a,musfm; oifjyKaom
taMumif;tm;avsmfpGm t,kwftvGef r&Sdrlí
xkdajcmufaomif;wdwdjynfhaom oHwlwdkYonf
oifhOD;acgif;ü tcsif;cyfodrf; us ukef\
xkdajcmufaomif;aom oHwlwdkYonf oifhOD;acgif;udk
cGJvnf; cGJMuukefV

**wpfq,fhajcmufckajrmufaom o|dul#ayw0w→K
NyD;V**

av;ckajrmufaom r[m0*f NyD;V

ayw0w→KygvDawmf jrefrmjyef NyD;V
